ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS

PAGES / INDEX

ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS

www.istanbulstudenttours.com

2017 / 2019

Book NOW with: ***ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS***

PAGES / INDEX

PAGE	INDEX NAME
01	Compaany Logo
02	Index
03	…….. Tourism Profile
04	About Us
05	…… Tourism (Istanbu Daily Tours
06	……..
07	……. Tourism Activities
08	Tourism Strategy of Turkey 2023
09	Incoming Services
10	VIP Services
11	IATA / AIR Charter Services & Cruises
12	Thermal Tourism
13	Health Medical Tourism
14	…….
15	Istanbul
16	Ankara
17	Izmir
18	Trabzon
19	Antalya
20	Marmaris
21	Bursa
22	Kapadokya (Cappadocia)
23	Pamukkale
24	Kusadasi

PACKAGE PROGRAMS

PAGE	INDEX NAME	
25	Nature Sea-Thermal (The Gulf of Edremit Ayvalik)	7 Nights
26	Nature-Sea (Igneada Paradise on the Blacksea)	7 Nights
27	Istanbul	5 Nights
27	Istanbul	7 Nights
28	Istanbul – Turkish Delight	5 Nights
28	Istanbul-Kumburgaz	10 Nights
29	Istanbul Şile Istanbul	10 Nights
29	Istanbul Green Bursa	10 Nights
30	Istanbul Yalova Green Bursa	7 Nights
30	Explore Marmara	10 Nights
31	Istanbul Green Bursa Natural Beauty of Oylat	9 Nights
31	White & Green	7 Nights
32	Lakes of Forests Tour	7 Nights
32	Thermal	7 Nights
33	Ankara & Cappadocia Tour	2 Nights
33	Ankara & Cappadocia Tour	3 Nights
34	Greet Anatolian Tour	10 Nights
35	Marmara Aegean	7 Nights
35	Blacksea Uphill's	7 Nights
36	Turkish Riviera Tour	11 Nights
37	Heaven on the Mediterranean-Antalya	10 Nights
37	Impressive Bodrum (Halicarnassus)	10 Nights
38	From small Fishing Village to Tourism Paradise Marmaris	10 Nights
38	North-Cyprus-Istanbul	10 Nights

HOTELS

PAGE	HOTEL NAME	CATEGORY	CITY
39	Conrad Hotel	5 *****	Istanbul
40	Hilton Istanbul	5 *****	Istanbul
41	The Marmara Taksim Deluxe	5 *****	Istanbul
42	Eresin Crown Hotel Istanbul	5 *****	Istanbul
43	Grand Hyatt Istanbul Hotel	5 *****	Istanbul
44	Park Hyatt Istanbul Hotel	5 *****	Istanbul
45	Ciragan Palace Kempinski Istanbul	5 *****	Istanbul
46	The Ritz Carlton Istanbul	5 *****	Istanbul
47	Hotel Dedeman Istanbul	5 *****	Istanbul
48	Akgun Istanbul	5 *****	Istanbul
49	Celal Aga Konagi Hotel Istanbul	5 *****	Istanbul
50	Mövenpick Hotel Istanbul	5 *****	Istanbul
51	Point Hotel Barbaros Istanbul	5 *****	Istanbul
52	Swiss the Bosphorus Istanbul	5 *****	Istanbul
53	The Plaza Hotel Istanbul	5 *****	Istanbul
54	Wow Istanbul Hotel	5 *****	Istanbul
55	Divan Istanbul Asia Hotel	5 *****	Istanbul
56	Artemis Marin Princess Kumburgaz	5 *****	Istanbul
57	Doubletree By Hilton Istanbul-Moda	5 *****	Istanbul
58	The Marmara Pera Hotel Istanbul	4 ****+	Istanbul
59	Eresin Taxim Premier	4 ****+	Istanbul
60	Best Western Eresin Taxim Hotel	4 ****	Istanbul
61	The Green Park Taksim	4 ****+	Istanbul
62	Hilton Parksa Hotel Istanbul	4 ****+	Istanbul
63	Lares Park Hotel Taksim Istanbul	4 ****+	Istanbul
64	Wow Airport Hotel	4 ****+	Istanbul
65	Richmond Hotel Istanbul	4 ****+	Istanbul
66	Avantgarde Hotel Istanbul	4 ****	Istanbul
67	The Marmara Sisli Hotel Istanbul	4 ****+	Istanbul
68	B.W. The President Hotel	4 ****	Istanbul
69	Zurich Hotel Istanbul	4 ****+	Istanbul
70	Istanbul Royal Hotel	4 ****	Istanbul
71	Mim Hotel	4 ****	Istanbul
71	Blackbird Hotel Istanbul	4 ****	Istanbul

HOTELS

PAGE	HOTEL NAME	CATEGORY	CITY
72	Hotel Feronya Istanbul	4 ****	Istanbul
72	Marble Hotel Istanbul	4 ****	Istanbul
73	Hotel Almira Bursa	5 *****	Bursa
74	Marigold Thermal & Spa Hotel Bursa	5 *****	Bursa
75	Tugcu Hotel	5 *****	Bursa
76	Limak Thermal Boutique Hotel	Boutique	Yalova
77	Grand Abant Hotel	4 ****	Abant
78	The Marmara Antalya Hotel	5 *****	Antalya
79	Divan Hotel	5 *****	Antalya
80	Amara Dolce Vita Luxury Kemer	5 *****	Kemer
81	Orange Country Resort Hotel Belek	5*****	Belek
82	Kempinski Hotel the Dome Belek	5 *****	Belek
83	Maxx Royal Belek Golf & Spa	5 *****	Belek
84	Sirene Belek Hotel Golf & Wellness	5 *****	Belek
85	Letoonia Golf Resort – Belek	5 *****	Belek
86	Voyage Belek Golf & Spa Antalya	5 *****	Belek
86	Voyage Sorgun Antalya	5 *****	Side
87	Adam & Eve Hotel Belek	5 *****	Belek
87	Berke Ranch Int. Horseback Riding Club	Club Hotel	Kemer
88	Kempinski Hotel Barbaros Bay Bodrum	5 *****	Bodrum
89	Aegean Dream Resort Bodrum	5 *****	Bodrum
90	Kefaluka Resort Hotel Bodrum	5 *****	Bodrum
91	The Marmara Bodrum	5 *****	Bodrum
92	Grand Yazıcı Bodrum	5 *****	Bodrum
93	Doria Hotel Bodrum	5 *****	Bodrum
94	Gardens of Babylon Suites & Residence	5 *****	Bodrum
94	Voyage Torba Bodrum	5 *****	Bodrum
95	Voyage Turkbuku Bodrum	5 *****	Bodrum
95	Voyage Bodrum	5 *****	Bodrum
96	Hilton Izmir	5 *****	Izmir
97	Igneada Resort Hotel & Spa	5 *****	Igneada
98	Adramis Thermal Hotel Edremit	5 *****	Edremit
99	Inan Hotel Uzungol Trabzon	5 *****	Trabzon

PAGES / INDEX

PAGE	INDEX NAME
01	Compaany Cover Page
02	Index
03	Discover Turkey
04	Experience Turkey
07	Bursa
09	Abant
11	Antalya
13	Igneada
15	Cappadocia
17	Izmir
19	Yalova
22	Istanbul Airport Transfer Services
23	Istanbul Daily City Tours
24	Istanbul city Tours Price List

PACKAGE PROGRAMS

PAGE	TOUR NO	INDEX NAME	DURATION
05	01	Istanbul-01	3 Nights
06	02	Istanbul-02	7 Nights
08	03	Istanbul-Bursa Tour	7 Nights
10	04	Istanbul-Abant Tour	7 Nights
12	05	Istanbul-Antalya Tour	7 Nights
14	06	Istanbul-Igneada Blacksea Tour	7 Nights
16	07	Istanbul-Cappadocia Tour	7 Nights
18	08	Istanbul-Izmir Tour	7 Nights
20	09	Istanbul-Bursa-Yalova Tour	9 Nights
21	10	Istanbul-Bursa-Yalova-Abant	14 Nights

ISTANBUL DAILY CITY TOURS

PAGE	INDEX NAME
25	Imperial Tour
	Ottoman Splendours Classics Wonders Tour
26	Grand Classical Highlights Tour
	Dolmabahce Palace + Camlica Tour
	Princes Islands Tour
27	Morning Bosphorus Cruise Tour
	Afternoon Bosphorus Cruise Tour
	Two Continents Europe- Asia Tour
	Bosphorus Two Continents Tour
28	Bosphorus Cruise & Sadberk Museum Tour
	Bosphorus By Night on Luxury Cruise
	Istanbul By Night Tour
29	Miniaturk-Miniacity Tour
	1001 Night Tour
	Disco entertainment Tour

ISTANBUL DAILY CITY TOURS

PAGE	INDEX NAME
30	Shopping ala Ottoman Tour
	Modern time Shopping Tour
	Something uneusal Hamam Tour
31	Dining – Kumkapi Tour
	Dining – Orient House Night Club Tour
	Dining – Sarnic Restaurant Tour
32	Green Bursa Tour
	Troy Gallipoli Anzacs Tour
33	Ephesus-Virgin Marrys House Tour
	Pergamum Tourr
	Pamukkale-Hierapolis Tour
34	Cappadocia Tour 2 Nights
35	Turkey Package Tour
	Cap, Kony,Pam,Eph,Izm.
	Technical Details

OTHER PACKAGES TOURS

PAGE	INDEX NAME
36	Airport Hotel Transfer (Incentive)
37	İdeas for Room Gifts / Incentive
38	Ideas for Room Gifts / Incentive
39-44	Istanbul Daily City Tours
45	Shopping Tour Weekend Sunshine Package
46	Istanbul Shopping Packages Tours
47-48	Internet Online Booking Packages Tours
49	Specail Promotion Istanbul Shopping Packages Tours
50-52	Istanbul Hotels List & Rates
53-63	Terms and Conditions

DISCOVER TURKEY

Turkey has so much to offer her visitors; breathtaking natural beauties, unique historical and archaeological sites, steadily improving hotel and touristic infrastructure and a tradition of hospitality and competitive prices. Therefore, it is not surprising that this country has recently become one of the world's most popular tourism destinations Due to Turkey's diverse geography, one can experience four different climates in any one day. The rectangular shaped country is surrounded on three sides by three different seas. Its shores are laced with beaches, bays, coves, ports, islands and peninsulas. The summers are long, lasting as long as eight months in some areas.

Turkey is also blessed with majestic mountains and valleys, lakes, rivers, waterfalls and grottoes perfect for winter and summer tourism and sports of all kinds. From the mountains in the east to the multi-million city of Istanbul in the west, from the mild climate of the black sea coast in the north to the Mediterranean in the south – Turkey offers a wide range of Contrasts .

TURKISH AIRLINES

A STAR ALLIANCE MEMBER

EXPERIENCE in TURKEY

The city’s over-abundance of important historic buildings and exciting new art galleries and museums provides visitors with more than enough to see during the day, but it’at night that the place swings into high-velocity, mega-stylish action.

TURKISH DELIGHT TOURS COMPANY PROFILE

First of all, we are glad to present to you our Company ***Istanbul Student Tours***. We will certanly be more than happy to co-operate with your Company in future.

It is a big pleasure for us to introduce you our Travel Agency ***Istanbul Student Tours*** with their confidential travel fares.

Istanbul Student Tours is a full service Travel Company and holding A-grade licence from the Turkish Ministry of Tourism and is a member of TURSAB (Association of Turkish Travel Agencies) The target of ***Istanbul Student Tours*** is to support our partners with good prices and best services; adapting new opportunities while keeping the Turkish tradition of hospitality and work especially in both of West-East Europe.

Istanbul Student Tours is one of the few tour operators specializing in land arrangements for FIT, Groups, Seminars, Congree, Formula1, Events programs, discovery, archaeological, adventures tours, special treatment senior, Inbound, outbound, fair travel organization, Thalasso and wellness cures Tour operating, incentive, business tourism, conference & meeting, movements and conferences in Turkey, corporate & customized events, ticketing & Hotel room sale, different excursions, Transfer and Transportation that can offer you a complete package of services.

Istanbul Student Tours is also offer services in organizing the conferences, congresses, symposia, rental of halls, rooms, equipment for simultaneous translation, banquets, receptions. We arrange cultural and entertainment programmes while the event is in progress (for those who accompany the participants as well), pre-and post-congress tours, specialized visits and incentive-type programmes and tours. Our special department is looking after such business travel and is holding block space in most Istanbul hotels specially for businessmen.

The Congreess and Seminar Department of ***Istanbul Student Tours***, a thoroughly professional organization, transforms your seminars and educational meetings, Business trips and travel, market launching activities, incentive and bonus organizations into memories that are worth living.

Our experienced and expert staff will be glad to meet all the requirements and expectations of your organizations.

Corporate Services:

- Domestic flight tickets
- Domestic and international Hotel Reservations
- Domestic and international Rent A Car Reservations
- Travel Insurance and Assistance Services
- Fair Organizations
- Motivation and Incentive Trips
- International flight tickets
- Off Group Organizations
- Landing, Celebration Company and the Union and Smilar Organizations
- Culture, Arts, Entertainment and Similar Organizations Events
- Education and Research Trips
- Visa Services
- Travel Line, Customer Service

Individuell Services:

- Air, Road, Sea Transportation
- Special Interest and Cultural Tours
- Online Reservation
- Blue Voyage
- Youth Tours
- International Tour Packages
- Sky Tours
- Ship Travels
- Health (Thermal Hotels) Recources
- Visa Services
- Work and Travel Organizations
- International Undergraduate and Education Consultancy
- Car Rental
- Hajj & Umrah Organizations
- Transfers
- VIP Services / Helicopter, Private aircraft
- Limousine Transfers

ABOUT US

ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS

www.istanbulstudenttours.com

(ISTANBUL DAILY TOURS)

HALF DAY ISTANBUL CITY TOUR
Tour starts from the Hippodrome.Hippodrome was the sporting and social centre of the Beyzantium Empire.Today the square named Sultan Ahmet Meydani.It was an arena for hariot races and other entertainments.During the Ottaman time the hippodrome was used for several occasions such as days-long circumcision ceremony for the sons of the Sultans.Next visit is to
Blue Mosque (Sultan Ahmet Camii in Turkish) built in 16th centruy which owes its name from the magnificent interior decoration of blue Iznik tiles.It is the only imperial mosque with six minarets.Finally we visit Ayasofya, built by Byzantium emperor Justinian in the 6th century.With its massive dome it is one of the architectural marvels of all times.

FULL DAY ISTANBUL CITY TOUR (Without Lunch)
Our visit starts with Blue Mosque (Sultan Ahmet Camii) Next visit is to St. Sofhia (Ayasofya in Turkish). Continue to Topkapi Palace the great palace of the Ottoman Empire from the 15th to the 19th centuries. The hippodrome, the stadium of ancient Byzantium Empire the scene of chariot races of the warriors. You will see some monuments in the hippodrome like Serpent Column, Obelisk ot Thutmos III (3500 years old), walled obelisk, Statues of Porphyrios, German Fountain.

FULL DAY ISTANBUL OLD CITY TOUR (Classical Otooman)
Trip on history. Half day city tour with starting Sultanahmet square, the heart of Istanbul from where the Byzantine and Ottoman Empires were ruled. You will visit Hippodrome, center of sportive events and political activities of old Istanbul Serpentine Column, Obelisk of Theodosius and German Fountain are the monuments decorating Hippodrome. Visiting Sultanahmet Mosque (Blue Mosque) with famous blue Iznik tiles with unique 6 minarets, built in the name of Sultanahmet. Visiting Topkapi Palace. It's imperial Residence of Ottoman Sultans exhibiting sacred Islamic relics, Chinese porcelain, weapons and calligraphy. We consider St. Sophia this exiting construction in the area of Sultanahmet was fort he church 916 and 481 mosque since the year 1935 museum.

FULL DAY PRINCESS ISLAND TOUR WITH LUNCH
A nice ferry cruise to an island called Buyukada which is the largest island of nine various sized island in the Marmara Sea. You will take a morning ferry ride to Princes Islands. The biggest of the Princess Islands which used to be the summer Resort fort he wealthy non-Muslim community. There will be a tour of the Island by Horse drawn (fayton) carriages ride for 40 minutes around island, a wonderful patio lunch and free time to do shopping, walking around the island.. Lunch is served in a traditional fish excellent restaurant on the waterfront, gazing Across the water at the Asian shore of Istanbul, so close though it feels worlds away..
You will feel as though you have stepped back into a more leisured and gracious age, almost expecting grand 19th century ladies and gentlemen to come strolling down to the waterfront on an afternoon promenade. A ferry ride in the evenning will take us back to the city

HALF DAY BOSPHORUS TOUR
Bosphorus connects the Marmara Sea and the Black Sea, seperates Asia and Europe making Istanbul one of the most beautiful cities in the World. During this romantic cruising you will see Dolmabahce Imperial Palace, Beylerbeyi Palace, Ciragan Palace, Rumeli Fortress built by Ottoman Sultan Mohammed Fatih, authentic wooden waterside mansions, magnificent land scape and having chance to cross under the 1510 meters long Bosphorus Bridge. Then the tour finishes in a shopping mall.

FULL DAY BOSPHORUS CRUISE TOUR
GOLDEN HORN (from the bus), the arm of the Bosphorus and natural harbour of the historical peninsula separating the old and the new parts os Istanbul where the first colonies settled during the Byzantine. Drive along the traces of history at Balat viewing Metal Church of St. Stephen the Bulgarian, 21 kms. Long City Walls, the strongest fortification of the middle aga. SPICE BAZAAR (Egyptian Spice Market), mystical smells of different aromas of various spices. Shops selling fruits, vegetables, fish, flowers etc. BOSPHORUS CRUISE, through the waterway separating the two continents, Europe and Asia, with a possibility to take photographs or marble palaces, ancient wooden villas of Ottoman architecture besides modern residentials and luxurious apartments. RUMELI FORTRESS (from the sea/no interior visit), historical armament built by the Conqueror tocontrol and protect Bosphorus.

FULL DAY BOSPHORUS TOUR WITH DOLMABAHCE PALACE
A poet once described the Bosphorus as God's beautiful calligraphy written by an ink made of sapphires. If you don't experience a Bosphorus boat tour it means you have not seen Istanbul. It is a natural boundary between two continents, Asia & Europe. Two bridges cross the Bosphorus, the first, the Bosphorus Bridge is 1510 meters long and was completed in 1973 and the second, Fatih Sultan Mehmet Bridge was completed in 1988. You will see authentic wooden waterside mansions and magnificent land scape on each side. The boat tour ends with the visit of Dolmabahce Palace which is located on the European side of the Bosphorus served to the Ottoman Sultans from 1856 to 1922. Kemal Ataturk, founder of Turkey and the first president of the Turkish Republic died in the Palace. The worldls largest Bohemian crystal chandelier is located in the hall of Dolmabahce Palace.

(ISTANBUL DAILY TOURS)

HALF DAY TWO CONTINENTS TOUR (Without Lunch)
This is a big chance to visit Asia side of Istanbul. You will cross over the Bosphorus Bridge which is one of the longest suspension bridges of the World. 1510 meters long and 64 meters high from the sea level. Then we take you to the Great Camlica Hill which is the highest point in the vicinity of Istanbul. It has a picturesque view of the city. You see the all Bosphous almost as far as the Black Sea. While you sip your tea you will smell various flowers around you and hear the singing birds.

FULL DAYMINIATURK AND PANORAMA MUSEUM (Without Lunch)
It is a miniature park in Istanbul covers the area of 60.000 m2. The park contains 105 model of various palaces, mosques, great buildings, bridges and so on in 1 /25th scale. 45 structures are from Istanbul, 45 from Anatolia and 15 from the Ottoman time territories that today are outside of Turkey.

NIGHT TOUR ISTANBUL BY NIGHT WITH DINNER
You will enjoy your evening while watching spectacular Turkish floor show like belly dancers, traditional folk dances from different part of Turkey, multilungual singer singing the songs you want and eating Turkish cuisine.

NIGHT TOUR BOSPHORUS CRUISE BY NIGHT WITH DINNER
While cruising on the Bosphorus boat you will watch bellydancers' show with special Turkish music, dine with Turkish cuisine on the barbecue.

LONG DAY GREEN BURSA TOUR WITH LUNCH
It is an enjoyable daily tour outside of Istanbul. Bursa, the first capital city of the Ottoman Empire. You will travel on a ferry boat to Yalova, then after around 45 minutes drive reaching to Bursa City. A cable - car (Teleferik) will take you from the city center to the Uludag Mountain base station after 15 minutes ride. Mountain overlook Bursa fort he magnificent panaromic view. This is a typical National Park surrounded by rich fauna and flora. On return we stop at Bursa City. Visit Grand Mosque (Ulu Camii) the major mosque of Bursa and several marks of early Ottoman architecture. Lunch will be served as barbecue in Uludag. After
seeing silk market in the Covered Bazaar at the late evening we return to Istanbul.

DOLMABAHÇE PALACE TOUR
Dolmabahce Palace, recent residence for Ottoman Sultans with 365 rooms and 22 saloons. Famous with the great collection of European antiquity, furniture and 4.5 tons chandelier. Bosphorus Bridge, unique chance to step from one Continent (Europe) to another (Asia) in 2 minutes. Çamlica Hill, exposing a panaromic view of Istanbul and Bosphorus from the best point of view.

ASIAN SIDE TOUR
A pleasant drive to the Asian part of Istanbul through suspension Bosphorus Bridge. The palace was the famous summer residence of the Ottoman Sultans with its magnificent gardens and breathtaking richness. The Beylerbeyi Palace lying on the beautiful shores of the Bosphorus is fully furnished and it is a perfect example of the Ottoman architecture. Drive up to the highest hill of Istanbul called Camlica where you will Enjoy a very impressive panaromic view of Istanbul.

MINIATURK & PIERRE LOTI HILL & EYUP MOSQUE TOUR
Miniaturk Park is open field miniaturk park which exhibiting scaled models of the most known masterpieces of Istanbul, Anatolia and Ottoman. This is first miniature park in Turkey. It is like open air museum. The parl contains 120 models (in 1/25th scale). You will see miniature of Hagia sophia, Blue Mosque, Bosphorus Bridge, Selimiye Mosque, Rumeli Fortress, Galata Tower, Safranbolu Houses, Mount Nemrut, Mardin old houses, Ephesus, Sumela Monastry, Cappadocia, Amasya houses, Pamukkale, Qubbat As-Skhrah, Temple of Artemis, Halicarnassus Mauseleum, Ajyad castle etc.
Pierre Loti Hill which has beautiful Golden Horn view. A famous writer, Pierre Loti used to come this will often and wrote hi novels overlooking Golden Horn.
(You will get cable car to Pierre Loti Hill) Eyup Mosque and Eyup Tomb are most sacred sites in Istanbul. Eyup Mosque was built in 1453 by Fatih Sultan Mehmet (Sultan Mehmed the Conqueror) over the tomb of Eyup sultan (Halid bin Zeyd Ebu Eyyub). Eyub Sultan was the standard bearer fort he Prophet Mohammed and also last survivor trusted companions..

AIRPORT TRANSFERS SERVICES

ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS
TOURISM ACTIVITIES

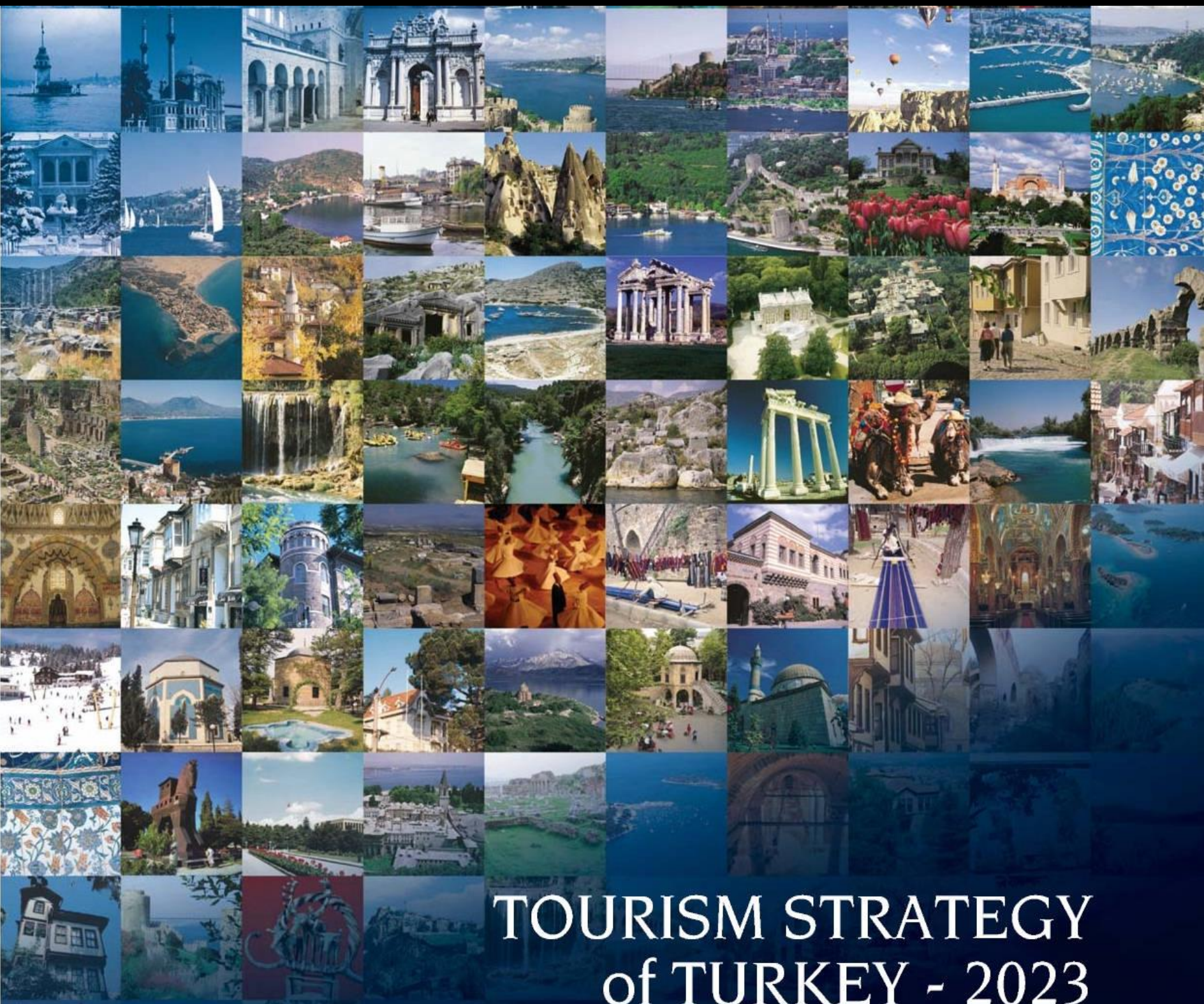
airport transfers

TRANSPORTATION

VEHICLES							
Model & Seats	Regular	VIP / VITO Luxury 4 seats (1-2 Pax)	PRV / VITO Luxury 4 seats (3-4 Pax)	MINIBUS 12 seats (5-10 Pax)	MIDIBUS 17 seats (11-17 Pax)	TURKUAZ 27 seats (18-25 Pax)	O-403 / Safir 46 seats (26-46 Pax)
ISTANBUL ATATÜRK AIRPORT HOTEL TAKSIM / EUROPE SIDE	19,00 € 21,00 $	35,00 € 38,00 $	25,00 € 27,00 $	13,00 € 14,00 $	11,00 € 12,00 $	10,00 € 11,00 $	7,00 € 8,00 $
ISTANBUL ATATÜRK AIRPORT HOTEL / ASIA SIDE	34,00 € 37,00 $	48,00 € 52,00 $	35,00 € 38,00 $	23,00 € 25,00 $	20,00 € 22,00 $	17,00 € 18,00 $	14,00 € 15,00 $
SABIHA GÖKÇEN AIRPORT HOTEL TAKSIM / EUROPE SIDE	34,00 € 37,00 $	48,00 € 52,00 $	35,00 € 38,00 $	23,00 € 25,00 $	20,00 € 22,00 $	17,00 € 18,00 $	14,00 € 15,00 $
SABIHA GÖKÇEN AIRPORT HOTEL / ASIA SIDE	19,00 € 21,00 $	34,00 € 37,00 $	24,00 € 26,00 $	12,00 € 13,00 $	11,00 € 12,00 $	9,00 € 10,00 $	6,00 € 7,00 $
ASIA SIDE HOTEL – HARBOUR TRANSFER	34,00 € 37,00 $	48,00 € 52,00 $	35,00 € 38,00 $	23,00 € 25,00 $	20,00 € 22,00 $	17,00 € 18,00 $	14,00 € 15,00 $
EUROPE SIDE HOTEL–HARBOUR TRANSFER	18,00 € 20,00 $	34,00 € 44,00 $	24,00 € 26,00 $	12,00 € 14,00 $	10,00 € 11,00 $	6,00 € 10,00 $	6,00 € 7,00 $
ISTANBUL – YALOVA – ISTANBUL	REQUEST	REQUEST	REQUEST	REQUEST	REQUEST	REQUEST	REQUEST
ISTANBUL – BURSA – ISTANBUL	REQUEST	REQUEST	REQUEST	REQUEST	REQUEST	REQUEST	REQUEST
ISTANBUL – ABANT or SAPANCA - ISTANBUL	REQUEST	REQUEST	REQUEST	REQUEST	REQUEST	REQUEST	REQUEST

*Before 07:00 and after 23:30, there will be 50% surcharge for until 02:00 and 100% surcharge for between 02:00-04:00

* Solo use of vehicle including airport parking fees and petrol One-way
* Children 00-06 Years can travel free if they do not occupy a seat. **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** do not recommend this.
* The cost of the transfer service is for one way per person.
* Please note that all transfer prices shown here are inclusive totals. There are no extra charges.
* These total prices include all applicable government taxes and other surcharges.



TOURISM STRATEGY of TURKEY - 2023

INCOMING SERVICES

Turkey has over the past 5 years had a significant increase in the number of tourists. Lately the Country is getting one of the favorite destinations in the region. With 6,3 increase, Turkey has recorded 29 million tourists in the year 2010. This is the fastest growth rate among the major European Countries.

By the Europen Union (EU) owing to the magnificent historical and cultural wealth, Istanbul was selected the CULTURAL CAPITAL OF EUROPE in 2010. For a period of one calender year the city showed its cultural life and developments to the rest of the World. Istanbul is a gateway between Europe and Asia and a bridge between ages, nations and many civilisations. So, everybody's dream is to visit Istanbul.

By 2015 the number of tourists will reach to 40 million.

As **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** we are very much aware of the fact and preparing ourselves. Our dedicated and
experienced team is committed to provide excellence and ultimate satisfaction for our guests. Guest satisfaction is our ultimate motivation and goal.

We ensure that all requests are processed with efficiently and smoothly.

We welcome you for a beautiful Turkey & istanbul Holiday.

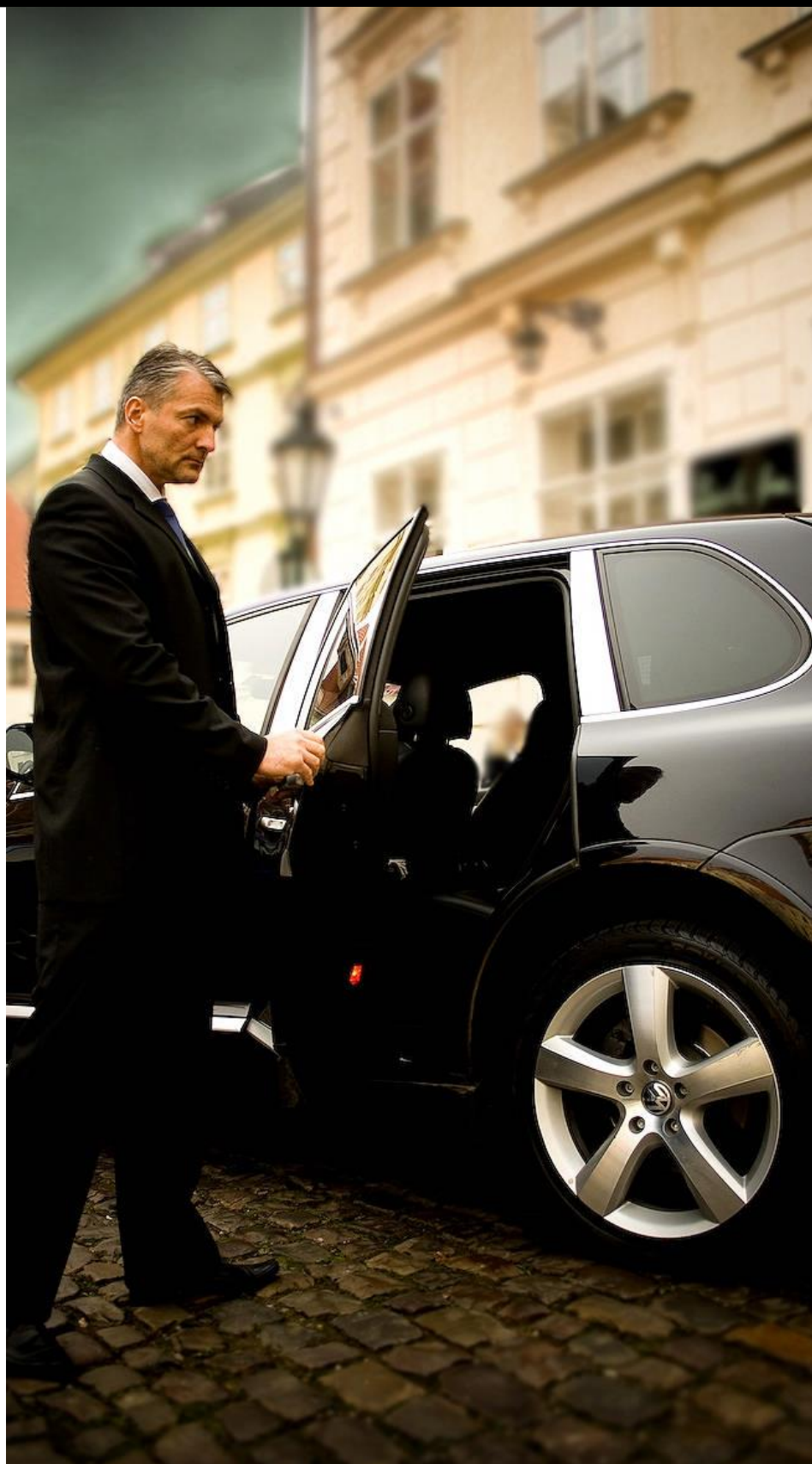
VIP SERVICES

ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS philosophy is all our guests are VIP's. We meet & greet them on their arrival at the airport. Transfer them to the hotel with our own vehicles. All other requested services like sightseeing tours, full day trips or trips to outside of Istanbul are performed with the assistance of our Professional guides. To be able to give direct & smooth assistance to our guests, we do have our own desks and professional guides at the major Istanbul hotel lobbys.

Airport transfer to and from the hotels are available 24 hours either by deluxe cars or minivans.

For those who prefer more personalized service and enjoy the flexibility and privacy, we recommend our private VIP cars besides S.I.C (seat in coach)

We rent any kind of car with the latest model while you are in Turkey



IATA / AIR CHARTER SERVICES & CRUISES

IATA

We are pround to be equipped with all international standards of an IATA agent, issuing all airlines tickets doing all airlines reservations and re-confirmations. As an IATA accredited agent we help individuals / companies by simplifying process of air ticketl reservations and ticketing while reducing costs and improving efficiency. We ensure that people can move around the global airlines network as easy as if they were on a single airline in a single country. We provide this service with our professional and licensed staff.. All you need is to make one telephone call or send an email to reserve your ticket, pay in in one currency and then use the ticket on several airlines in several countries.

AIR CHARTER SERVICES

ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS also an aviation solution agency
that we can provide the following services ;

BUSINESS JET ARRANGEMENTS
PASSENGER AIRCRAFT CHARTERING
CARGO AIRCRAFT CHARTERING

TÜRK HAVA YOLLARI ANADOLUJET SunExpress Onurair PEGASUS AIRLINES atlasjet

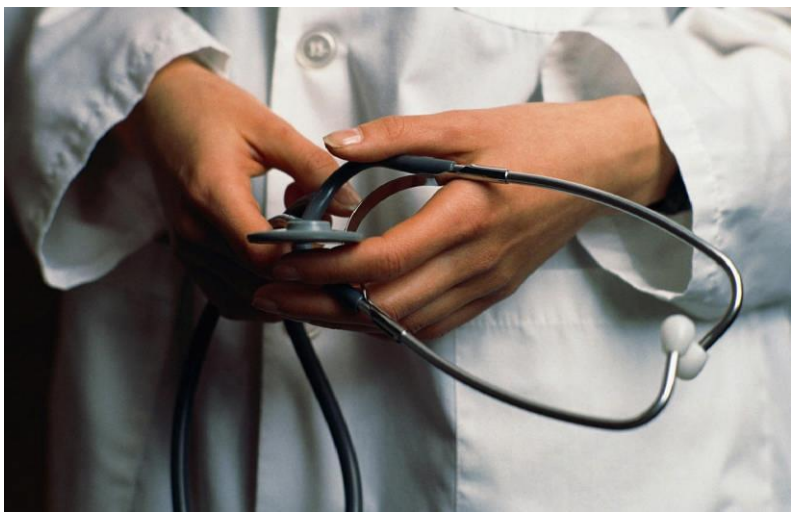
THERMAL TOURISM

Turkey is the 7th richest country in the World when it comes to thermal sources. There are 1300 thermal springs throughout the Country and 190 thermal resorts in 48 cities. While there is such potential unfortunately publicity and advertising is insufficient.
A visit to Turkey would not be complete without a stop at one of the country's better-known spas, whether to treat a health problem or simply to luxuriate in the soothing waters of natural mineral baths, We can recommend the below listed thermal centers

We say, health the greatest of all we count as blessing. Happiness lies, first of all in health.

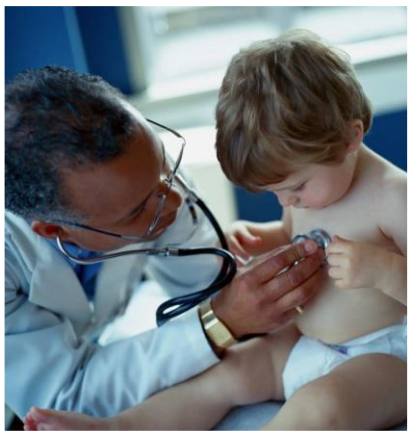
1- Yalova Thermal
2- Afyon
3- Rize – İkizdere
4- Ankara – Kızılcahamam
5- Balıkesir – Edremit
6- Bursa – Çekirge
7- Bursa - Oylat
8- Denizli - Pamukkale
9- İzmir - Balçova
10- Nevşehir
11- Hatay - Antakya
12- Sinop - Kuzuluk

HEALTH (MEDICAL TOURISM)



Medical tourism in Turkey is a safe and affordable. We made very special agreements with Turkey's leading healthcare institutions. There are many foreigners from various countries coming to Istanbul to undergo medical treatment such as; check ups, allergy, cardiac surgery, neurosurgary, pediatric surgery, dental surgery and etc,

Plastic and recunsructive surgery are also very popular kind of treatment. Patients save 50 % to 80 % while treated in Turkey. Doctors are often trained in the USA or European countries, hospitals are having the latest technological equipment. The patients who are undergoing surgery in Turkey, can enjoy their recovery by staying in a relaxation environment. For the patient who is going to take health care services on the determined date, Istanbul Shopping Travel Tours mission starts from the point of meeting at the airport, then, transferring to the hospital including accommodation for the accompanied persons, guidance and so on.



ISTANBUL

Istanbul is truly a world city, a city which everyone should visit at least once in their lifetime. It is an enchanting blend of Eastern and Western culture, a vibrant, modern city, with a unique identity. Its rich past coexists alongside its youthful exuberance. Although no longer the capital of Turkey, Istanbul still remains the country's cultural and business centre.
It is a city of contrasts, bustling with the cacophony of 21st century life, and is yet achingly beautiful. It is set in a stunning location, surrounded by water, which is the narrow strait of the Bosphorus and the serene sea of Marmara separating Europe from Asia. Istanbul has a foot in each,
celebrating the best of both heritages. As Byzantium, Constantinople and finally, Istanbul, it has been the capital of three Empires, each leaving their mark in the form of stunning palaces, castles, mosques, churches and monuments. The legacy of its chequered past can be seen on every turn of the modern city.

The layout of Istanbul can seem confusing at first. The Bosphorus divides the city into the European and Asian sides, linked by two magnificient bridges, spanning the continents, the first of which was opened in 1973 to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Republic. Most visitors to the city, staying for a few days, will have little reason to visit the Asian side, except for as part of a Bosphorus tour, on a boat which zigzags from side to side, to take in the best of each.

The European side, however, is also divided in two by the Golden Horn or Haliç, which roughly divides the historic part of old Istanbul, encompassing the areas of, Sultanahmet and Laleli, from the modern city.
It is crossed by a number of bridges, the most famous of which is the pontoon, the Galata Bridge. Most visitors on short city breaks stay in the old town as the vast majority of the sites which they will be visiting are in this area. Istanbul's most famous sites - The Blue Mosque, Aya Sofya (Hagia Sophia), Topkapı Sarayı (Palace) and the Grand Bazaar (Kapalı Çarşı) - are all within a 30 minute walk of each other. It is easy to get around on foot or by making use of the tram, which provides a regular service on the pedestrianised main street. In terms of accommodation, there are now a number of characterful boutique hotels in the area of Sultanahmet, many of which are restored Ottoman wooden mansions. These are ideal for those who really want to savour the authentic atmosphere of the Old Town. Those on a budget, may want to consider the more modern, and competitively priced hotels of the Laleli district, although this area is much busier.
Although it is convenient, the disadvantage of staying in the Old Town, is that, since it is not a residential area, you don't really benefit from the ambience of the modern city of Istanbul, with its excellent restaurants, lively bars, and cosmopolitan feel. Some of Istanbul's finest, most luxurious hotels are located on the Bosphorus with stunning views over the straits, or in the modern business districts. There are also some
historic establishments in the area known as Pera, which blossomed at the turn of the last century. The heart of modern Istanbul, is Taksim Square and the streets around. The advantage of staying here is that in the evenings you have a wealth of restaurants and relaxed bars within an easy walk of your hotel.

Wherever you choose to stay, it doesn't take much to make the most of the city, and even three days will give you the opportunity to see the highlights.

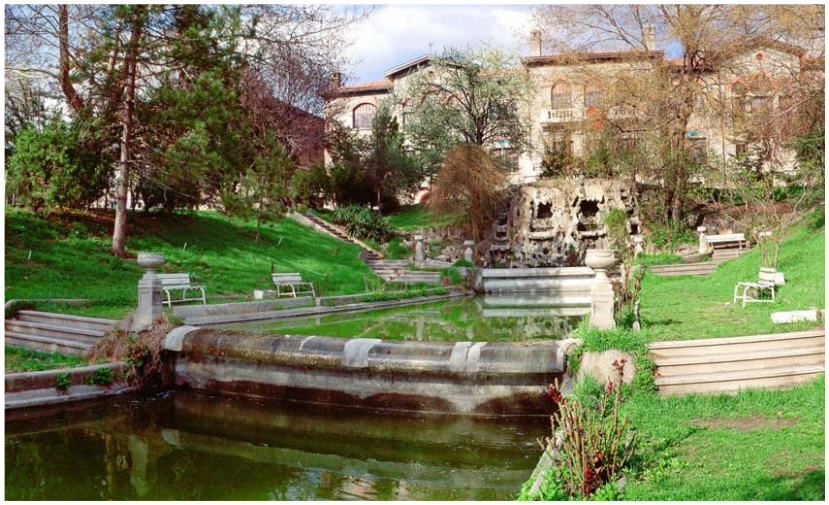
It is such a large city, however, that even if you visit time and time again, you can still discover something new each time. It is easy to get around.

There are a couple of handy trams - one in the old town, and the other in the main shopping street in Pera, Istiklal Caddesi. Taxis are plentiful and relatively cheap and there are also dolmush and bus services for those who really want to explore. Most tour operators can arrange tours to see
the main sights.

The Bosphorus
Some of Istanbul's finest vistas are to be seen from the Bosphorus. If you have time it is well worth spending at least half a day viewing the sights and savouring the atmosphere. You can take a guided tour on a small boat, or Turkish Maritime Lines (TDI) runs a good value public ferry service which leaves two or three times a day and does the full round trip as far as Anadolu Kavağı, the nearest village to the Black Sea on the Asian side, and back to Eminönü. It is a charming place, known for its fish restaurants, and the walk up to the ruined fortress overlooking the village, is well worth it for the stunning views. As you leave from Eminönü you can benefit from some beautiful views back towards the old town with its evocative skyline of turreted roofs and minarets. As you head towards the Black Sea you will pass the Dolmabahçe Palace, Beylerbeyi Palace and the 15th century fortresses built by Mehmet II, Rumeli Hisarı and Anadolu Hisarı. Also look out for the stunning wooden Ottoman mansions, many of which have been
renovated and form some of the city's most desirable residences. Even if you don't have time for a Bosphorus trip just take one of the distinctive city ferries for a quick trip from Eminönü to the Asian shores and back – to Üsküdar for example, just to admire the views of the old town.

The Princes Islands
Those who are staying for a little longer in Istanbul, should really set aside a day to visit these charming islands in the sea of Marmara, just off the coast of Istanbul. The picturesque scenery of wooded hills, charming beaches and authentic Ottoman mansions, combined with the tranquil
atmosphere, make for a pleasant contrast to the city itself. Easily reached by ferry or hydrofoil, the ambience of the islands seems worlds away.
Büyük Ada, or "Big Island" is the most popular with visitors. No cars are allowed but you can take a trip in a horse and carriage to visit the Monastery of St. George.

ANKARA



The history of Ankara and its surroundings stretches back to the Hatti civilisation of the Bronze Age. Two thousand years before the time of Jesus, the Hittites become the dominant power of the region, and were then followed by the Phyrgians, Lydians and Persians. In the 3rd Century BC, a Celtic race known as the Galatians made Ankara their capital city.
The name Ankara comes from the word ‘Ancyra', which means 'anchor.'

Ankara gained prominence under the leadership of Ataturk during the national resistence which followed World War I. It was declared the capital of the new Turkish Republic on October 13th 1923 when the
National War of Independence freed Turkey from foreign occupation.
Occupying one of the most prominent parts of the city is Anitkabir, the magnificent mausoleum constructed to commemorate Ataturk. This structure, which was completed in 1953, is a synthesis of antique and modern architectural themes, and proves the elegance and strength of Turkish architecture.

The oldest parts of the city surround the Castle. The Alaaddin Mosque found inside its walls is still one of the best examples of Selcuk art and wood craftsmanship, in spite of the fact that it was restored by the Ottomans. The area has experienced a rejuvenation with the restoration of many interesting old Turkish houses, and the opening a several art
galleries and fine restaurants which feature examples of traditional Turkish cuisine.
Near the gate of the castle is the Museum of Anatolian Civilizations, which is a beautifully restored portion of the old bazaar. It contains priceless artifacts belonging to the Paleolithic and Neolithic eras as well as the Hatti, Hittite, Phrygian, Urartu and Roman civilizations.

IZMIR

Izmir, the city which is home to the Temple of Artemis, one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World...

I am 8,500 years old..." says the city of Homer...

The legendary female warriors, the Amazons, founded Izmir, or Smyrna as it was called in Ancient Times, according to one story. Alternatively, according to another tale, the Lelegs established it. The city is located on the Aegean Coast in the west of Turkey, and the city is the biggest and most important settlement in the Aegean Region. Izmir, which has managed to modernize whilst preserving its archaeological and historical assets, is an important trade centre, because of its port. The diversity of activities and resources that Izmir is able to provide makes it a very attractive area for tourism. It boasts both spas with healing thermal waters, and the deep blue sea with beaches displaying the safety symbol of the blue flag.

Izmir resonates with the water and the wind. Benefiting from the breeze from the Aegean Sea, Izmir enjoys a well-deserved reputation due to sights and ruins such as Bergama (Pergamon), Çeşme, Foça, Kemalpaşa, Selçuk, Tire and Urla, which are outstanding in terms of the richness of their natural and historical assets.
It offers visitors many options for a unique holiday experience. Its geographical location means that Izmir enjoys a Mediterranean climate plus natural beauty, a rich cultural and historical heritage, beaches, thermal waters and spas. In addition, it boasts a rich cuisine, featuring grapes, figs, olives, citrus fruits and seafood, as well as the legacies left by civilizations over thousands of years.

The city, known as "Beautiful Izmir" in Turkey, is located at the start of a long and narrow gulf, decorated with yachts, passenger ships and gulf steamers.
It has a warm climate and the cooling sea breeze in the summer takes away the burning heat of the sun. Izmir, which enjoys a special cultural and historical identity, is the third largest city in Turkey. Its port, located inside the gulf, is the second largest in Turkey. As a lively and cosmopolitan city, it occupies a significant place in Turkey's cultural life with the International Arts Festival and International Fair.

The whole of the coastal road is enchanting. The districts of Alsancak and Karşıyaka are areas offering great opportunities to meet the locals in the many restaurants, cafes and along walking paths.

Is a large metropolis in the western extremity of Anatolia. Standing on Mount Yamanlar, the tomb of Tantalus was explored by Charles Texier in 1835 and is an example of the historic traces in the region prior to the Hellenistic Age, along with those found in nearby. The Agora of Smyrna is well preserved, and is arranged into the Agora Open Air Museum of Izmir, although important parts buried under modern buildings are waiting to be brought to daylight. Serious consideration is also being given to uncovering the ancient theatre of Smyrna where St. Polycarp was martyred, buried under an urban zone on the slopes of Kadifekale. It was distinguishable until the 19th century, as evident by the sketching's done at the time. On top of the same hill soars an ancient castle which is one of the landmarks of Izmir.

TRABZON

The modern city of Trabzon is the largest port along the Black Sea coast, and at beginning of Caucassia and Iran transit road. Since the collapse of the Soviet Union, there has been an influx of traders from the CIS, especially neighbouring Georgia, and the city is becoming more cosmopolitan.

Trabzon is probably best remembered from the classic novel, 'The Towers of Trebizond', and many earlier pieces of travel literature, although little remains of the romanticised image of exotic culture and architecture. One of the highlights is Aya Sofia, the medieval church with outstanding Byzantine frescoes, the Russian Market and the old houses and mosques dotted around the town. Trabzon is a good transport hub from which to explore the Black Sea region.

Discrits: Trabzon (center), Akçabaabat, Araklı, Arsin, Beşikdüzü, Çarşıbaşı, Çaykara, Dernekpazarı, Düzköy, Hayrat, Köprübaşı, Maçka, Of, Sürmene, Şalpazarı, Tonya, Vakfıkebir, Yomra.

Trabzon has typical of a Black Sea climate, with rain the year round and temperatures reaching up to around 27°C in the summer. Winters are cool and damp, and the lowest temperature is around 5°C in January. The water temperature fluctuates between 10° - 20°C throughout the year.
The ruins of a monastery can be seen on the slopes of the Zigana Mountains to the south of Trabzon and at the foot of the mountain at the bottom of a wooded valley flows one of the tributaries of Değirmen Creek, which terminates at Trabzon. This place is known as 'Meryem Ana', or 'the Virgin Mary' by the local people. Its old name is 'Sumela Monastery'. Many people consider its origins to be extremely old, and this opinion is widely held among the Byzantine Greek community of the Black Sea coast. According to legends about the foundation of the monastery in books about Trabzon printed in Greek, the monastery was originally founded in the reign of Theodosius and rebuilt in the sixth century in the reign of Justinian by Belisarios, one of his commanders. However, foreign experts who have conducted on-site investigations consider that there is nothing to substantiate this hypothesis.
The Monastery's main source of income is an icon of the Virgin Mary, which is reputed to be of great age and believed by many to possess miraculous properties. According to the legend, the icon is the work of Saint Luke, one of the disciples of Jesus Christ and it was sent to Athens after the death of Luke.
However, in the reign of Theodosius (4th century) the icon declared its desire to leave Athens and was borne to this hollow in the mountains around Trabzon by angels and placed upon a stone. It was at that time that two hermits by the name of Barnabus and Sophronius, who were then travelling from Athens to Trabzon, happened to find the icon in this deserted spot. Thus, buildings which are the subject of such legends are automatically regarded as being exceptionally old. Sumela is not the only example of this type, it is only one of a number

ANTALYA

Antalya, the Turkish Riviera is the most stunning part of Turkey's Mediterranean coast. It is typical of Turkey, a thriving modern city, with a historic heart in the centre of Kaleiçi within the old city walls. This area has seen something of a renaissance in recent years, with many of the wooden Ottoman mansions being restored and turned into boutique hotels. No cars are allowed in the narrow streets of the old town so it is a good place to soak up the atmosphere around the charming harbour. The symbol of Antalya is the fluted minaret or Yivli Minare built by the Seljuks in the 13th century. There are plenty of interesting pieces in the Archaeological Museum, from the Palaeolithic Age right through to Ottoman times.

Antalya is a city on the Mediterranean coast of southwestern Turkey It was the world's fourth most visited city by number of international arrivals in 2010. Antalya offers a variety of beaches and other natural highlights. There are a number of mosques, churches, madrasahs, masjids, hans (caravanserai) and hamams (Turkish bath) in the city. Kaleiçi, the harbor, which the city walls enclose, is the oldest part of the city. Kaleiçi features many historic houses with traditional Turkish and local Greek architecture.

Antalya has a backdrop of stunning mountain scenery, and the city is set high on cliffs, with many of its grandest hotels overlooking the sea on the outskirts of the town. The beach area of Lara, approximately 12 km to the east is home to the best beach in the area, known for its golden sand, which is rapidly becoming a resort in its own right. To the west, the long pebble beach of Konyaaltı is also popular. Heading up into the mountains, you can make the most of the beautiful scenery by visiting the spectacular Düden or Kurşunlu waterfalls. At Saklıkent, just 50 km away from the city centre, you can even
ski, where they usually have snow on the slopes until early April.

The Altın Portakal (Golden Orange) film festival is held annually in the autumn. Antalya has a large number of 5 star hotels, many of which have meetings facilities, and this, together with the Pyramid Congress Centre which can hold up to 3000 delegates make it a popular venue for conferences.

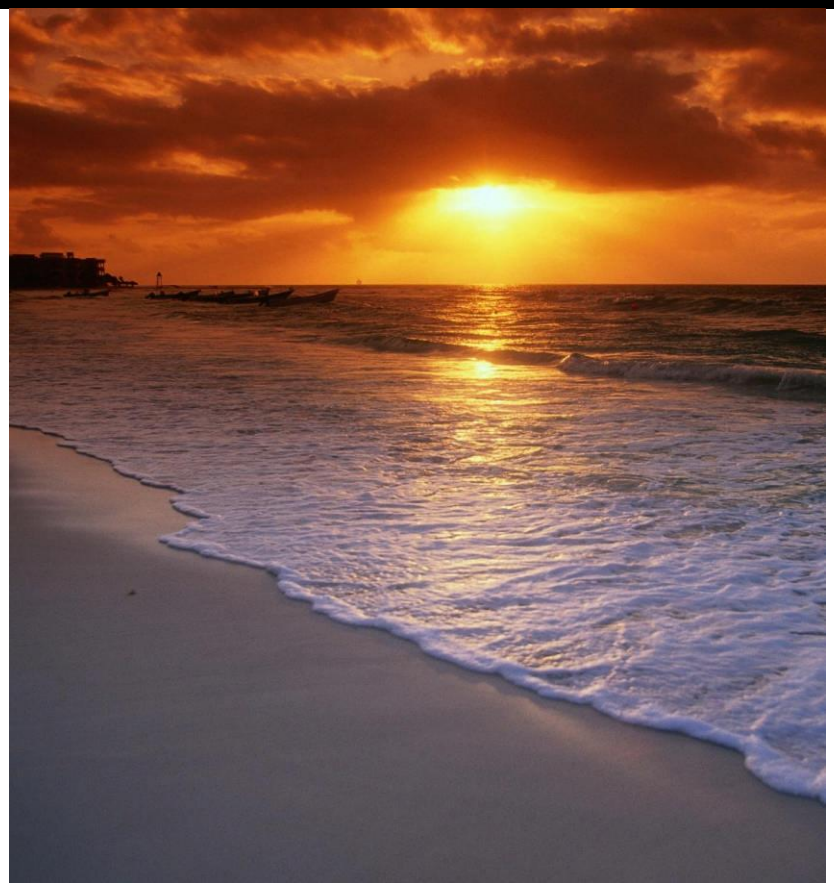
There are many holiday resorts like Alanya, Belek, Kalkan, Kaş, Kekova, Kemer, Olympos, Patara, Side within the borders of Antalya region.

The most popular Historic Sites of Antalya Region:
Aspendos: Just 50 km east of Antalya, Aspendos was an important centre of trade during Roman times. Today, the most impressive aspect of Aspendos is her stunning theatre, which was built in approx. 162 AD. It seats 15,000 and has been beautifully preserved. Each year it hosts the Aspendos Opera and Ballet Festival which takes place in June and July and gives you the opportunity to see performances of classics in a magnificent setting. The aqueduct, which supplied water to the city is also still relatively intact and is an impressive sight.

Phaselis: The three harbours of this Lycian port city were once a majör commercial centre. In the shelter of Mount Tahtalı, it is a popular stopping off point for yachts, and its clear waters and sandy beaches are popular with sun-seekers. The remains are mostly Roman and include a theatre, baths, aqueducts, Hadrian's Gate, an agora and an acropolis.

Perge: Just 18 kms from Antalya, Perge was an important city in Pamphylia and was visited by St.Paul during his missionary journeys. Today, the city gate flanked by lofty towers, theatre and baths are of interest.

Demre: Also known as Kale, the ancient city of Myra, is mostly famous for its connection with St. Nicholas, who was bishop here in the 4th century. His church is the focus of the annual ceremony which takes place to commemorate him on or around his feast day of 6th December. It is well worth seeing the Roman theatre which remains here, overlooked by spectacular rock tombs, dating from the 4th century BC.



MARMARIS

Marmaris is one of Turkey's most popular resorts, which attracts lots of British holidaymakers, many of whom return year after year. It is a favourite with families and young couples alike. It is in a stunning setting, its geography remarkably similar to that of the fjords, with pine-clad hills dropping steeply to the sea, jagged inlets and tiny rocky islets off the coast.

There is a wide choice of accommodation, from five star luxury to selfcatering apartments, but the vast majority is of three star standard. Most of the accommodation is built on either side of the main seafront road, some is on the seafront itself, but many of the newer hotels are on the hillside in areas such as Armutalan.

There are many water sports centres in Marmaris or at the coves, ready to assist you in surface or underwater sports adventures - including extreme sports. Akvaryum (Aquarium) Cove, Baca (Chimney) Sea Cave and reef area are the fascinating diving spots for domestic and foreign visitors. Nature and adventure sports such as rafting on Dalaman Stream, and trekking tours are organised by travel agencies. Jeep Safari is yet another alternative.

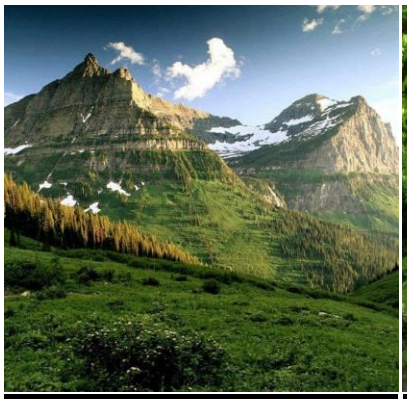
Some of the sites of ancient cities in the environs of Marmaris are as follows: Amos (Hisaronii-Turung), Bybassos (Hisaronii), Kastabos (Hisaronu), Syma (Bayir Village), Larymna (Bozburun), Thyssanos (Sogiit), Phoinix (Tashca), Loryma (Bozukkale), Kasara (Serge Harbour), Cedrai (Sedir Island), Euthena and Amnistos.(Karacasogut).

Içmeler
Içmeler is a popular resort with families. It is much greener than neighbouring Marmaris, with wide streets lined with threes and a relaxed ambiance. It nestles in the shelter of dramatic pine-clad mountains with a wide sweeping bay of coarse sand, where all kinds of water sports are available. The waters are shallow and calm making it relatively safe for children. There is an abundance of restaurants, serving a full range of Turkish and international cuisine, plenty of lively bars and lots of shops. For those who want serious nightlife, Marmaris is just a short dolmuş or taxi ride away.

Turunç
Turunç is reached by a steep, winding road, which snakes around the mountains from Içmeler, a sleepy resort, full of character. The accommodation here is mainly small family-run hotels, with some good selfcatering properties. The main street has a good selection of restaurants with a few music bars, and enough shops to cater for your immediate holiday requirements.

Bozburun
Bozburun has a stunning setting and is also famous for pine, flower and thyme honey. Its isolated location and peaceful atmosphere has attracted people escaping city life, and is especially popular with Turkish tourists.
There are buses from Marmaris, 50km away, which makes a pleasant day trip, and there are many interesting walks in the surrounding countryside.

BURSA



The city of Bursa, southeast of the Sea of Marmara, lies on the lower slopes of Uludag (Mt. Olympos of Mysia, 2543 meters). The city derives its name from its founder King Prusias of Bithynia. Its previous antique name was Prussa ad Hypium. It subsequently came under Roman, then Byzantine rule before falling to Orhan Gazi in 1326, when it became the first capital of the Ottoman Empire. Many important Ottoman buildings remain.

Known as "Green Bursa", the city is filled with gardens and parks and overlooks a verdant plain. It is at the center of an important fruit growing region. Bursa was, and is still, famous for its peaches, silk trade, towel manufacture and thermal springs. Make a point to try the locally-created iskender Kebab, a dish of bread, tomato sauce, strips of grilled meat, melted butter and yogurt. Candied chestnuts are another regional specialty.

A tour of the city begins in the eastern section at the Yesil Tiirbe (Green Mausoleum) Set in a garden and distinguished by its exterior paneling of tiles, the mausoleum holds the tiled cenotaph of Sultan Mehmet I. Across the street, the Yesil Mosque of 1424 reflects the new Ottoman, as opposed to Seljuk, aesthetic. A medrese nearby completes the complex and is also home to the Ethnography Museum. Before exploring this area, stop for a glass of tea in one of the traditional tea houses. Going uphill, to the east, you pass by the Emir Sultan Mosque in its delightful setting, and after walking through a district of old houses you reach the Yildinm Bayezid Mosque (1391).

Now make your way to Cumhuriyet Square (known locally as Heykel) and stroll along Ataturk Avenue to Kora Park where outdoor cafes are set among flowers and fountains. At the back of the park, a long building, the Koza Han (1490). houses the silk cocoon trade. From here you proceed to the covered bazaar area, with its narrow streets, caravanserais and bedesten. On the other side of Koza Park stands one of Bursa's oldest religious buildings, the Orhan Gazi Mosque, built in 1339. Nearby is the large Ulu Mosque, /constructed in the Seljuk style. A finely carved walnut mimber (speaker's platform) and impressive calligraphic panels decorate the mosque. The Şadirvan (ablutionary fountain) lies uncharacteristically within the mosque itself under the ceiling of twenty domes.

Walking west from the Ulu Mosque you arrive at Hisar. an old and picturesque quarter of Bursa. In the park that overlooks the valley are the mausoleums of Osman, the founder of the Ottoman Empire, and his son

The first capital of the Ottoman Empire, the city can be considered the birthplace of modern Turkish culture. Enjoy an original dönerkebap on a bed of fresh pide bread, topped with tomato sauce, yogurt and melted butter. Indulge yourself in a traditional thermal spa that Bursa is famous for and visit one of the most beautiful mosques in the world.

Orhan Gazi, who commanded the army that conquered Bursa. The cafes of Tophane offer a good place to stop for refreshment.

At the Yildiz Park Tea Gardens in the Muradiye quarter, you get a superb view of the Muradiye Complex. The compound, in a tranquil park-like setting, contains the Mosque of Sultan Murat II (1426) built in the style of the Yesil Mosque and the tombs of Murat II, Şehzade Cem and Şehzade Mustafa.
These contain some of the loveliest decoration and tile work. The nearby Ottoman House Museum is in a restored 17th century dwelling that provides an interesting glimpse into the lives of wealthy Ottomans.

Other places of interest in Bursa include the Culture Park with the Bursa Archaeological Museum, TOFAS Museum of Anatolian Cars which has been opened recently, the Atatiirk Museum on the road to Cekirge and the City Museum.

The western suburb of Cekirge has been known since Roman times for its warm springs rich in minerals. Many modern hotels have thermal bath facilities or, you can also visit the old hamams. Yeni Kaplica (New Spring) was built in 1552 by Rustem Pasa, the Grand Vizier of Suleyman the Magnificent.
The Eski Kaplica (Old Spring), built on the site of the original Byzantine baths, is the oldest bath. The Karamustafa Pasa baths are reputed to have the best hot mineral waters in the area. Buildings of interest in Cekirge include the Mosque and Mausoleum of Murat I and the tomb of Suleyman Celebi, a religious poet. The monument to Karagöz commemorates the character whose humorous antics are immortalized in Turkish Shadow Puppet Theater.

Thirty-six kilometers from Bursa is Uludag, the largest center for winter sports in Turkey and offers a variety of activities, accommodation and entertainment.
The slopes are easily reached by car or cable car (teleferik). December to May is the best time for skiing, although the area, Uludag National Park, is well worth a visit at any time of the year for the lovely views and wonderful fresh air.

A seaside resort town 25 km from Bursa, Mudanya's fine fish restaurants and nightclubs are popular with the residents of Bursa. The Armistice Museum is also worth a visit. Just 12 km from Mudanya, Zeytinbagi (Tirilye) exemplifies the architecture and layout of a typical Turkish town.
The Gulf of Gemlik 29 km from Bursa has wide sandy beaches, of which Kumla is the favorite.

KAPADOKYA (CAPPADOCIA)

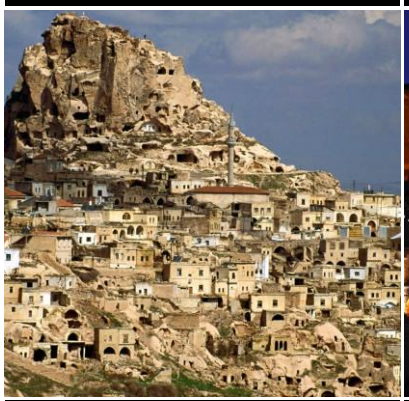
The region known as Cappadocia includes the centres of Ürgüp, Göreme, Avanos, Üçhisar, Derinkuyu, Kaymaklı and Ihlara. It is a stunning area of other-worldly rock formations, subterranean churches and underground dwellings, the scale of which is over-whelming. The area is also famous for its carpet-weaving, wines and the distinctive red pottery of the Avanos area.
Cappadocia was a refuge for the early Christians, who escaped persecution by living and worshipping underground. There are an estimated 3000 rock churches in this region, not all of which are open to the publicThe village of Göreme itself is at the heart of the area's tourist industry, and many of its villagers still live in cave dwellings, some of which have been converted into pensions. Surrounding the area are the amazing rock formations known
evocatively as Peri Bacaları or 'Fairy Chimneys'.

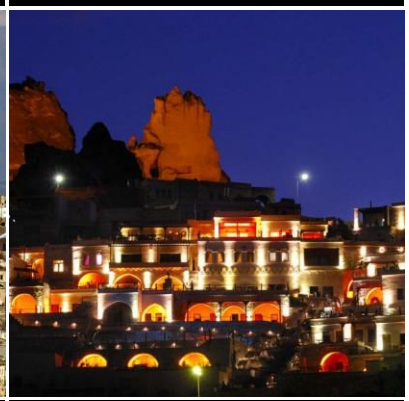
Located to the west of Niğde, is the stunning Ihlara Valley, a gorge which is 10 km long and some 80 metres wide. Popular for trekking, about 12 of its 60 churches are open to the public including the impressive Eğritaş Church.There are hundreds of underground cities in the regions. Two of the most impressive are Kaymaklı, which has 8 levels, and Derinkuyu, which reaches down to 55 metres. They were used by the Christians fleeing persecution in the 7th century, who created a self-sufficient environment underground including bedrooms, kitchens and storage rooms.

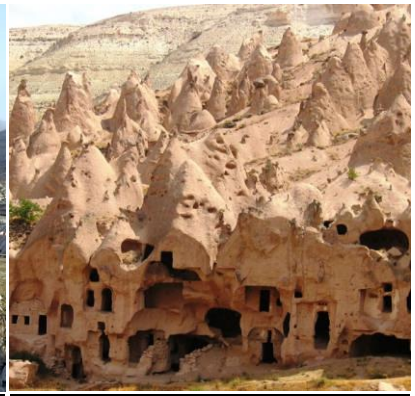
HISTORY
The Hattis, followed by the Hittites, Phrygians, Persians, Romans, Byzantines, Seljuks, and Ottomans were all enchanted by the allure of Cappadocia and left the imprint of their own presence here including important trade routes, such as the illustrious Silk Road which traversed east, west, north and south. As a result of this heavy traffic, the region was a complex web of historical and cultural influences. Cappadocia was the place where different faiths and philosophies met and influenced one another.
Frescoed churches and dwellings carved into the cliffs extend from Ihlara Valley, which is 40 km from Aksaray, and as far as 14 km to the town of Selime.
Some of these structures can be dated back to as early as the 4th century A.D. Among the many sights worth seeing are the Eğritaş, Ağaç Altı, Kokar, Yılanlı, Pürenli, Kırkdamaltı, Ala, Direkli, the Kale Manastırı churches, and the Selime Cathedral.

Because of its location, Cappadocia was an extremely critical and strategic region. As Cappadocia's trade and resources were tempting prizes, the region was frequently invaded, raided, and looted. To protect themselves from such depredations, the local inhabitants took to living in the region's caverns and grottos whose entrances could be concealed, so as not to be noticed by trouble-making outsiders. Since it might have been necessary to.

The area is a popular tourist destination, as it has many areas with unique geological, historic, and cultural features. The best historic mansions and cave houses for tourist stays are in Urgup, Goreme, Guzelyurt, and Uchisar. Hot-air ballooning is very popular in Cappadocia and is available in Goreme. Trekking is enjoyed in Ihlara Valley, Monestry Valley (Guzelyurt), Urgup, and Goreme.







lie low for extended periods of time, these troglodytic dwellings eventually became subterranean cities that included sources of water, places to store food, wineries, and temples. Some of them date back to before the Christian era.

WHAT TO SEE

Uçhisar
The splendid scene of the town of Uçhisar, seven kilometres from Nevşehir has an appeal that is irresistible. From the heights of the Uçhisar citadel, you have a magnificent and unrivalled view of the whole region.

Göreme
Göreme and its environs, located ten kilometres from Nevşehir, are thought to have been used as a necropolis during Roman times by the inhabitants of Venessa (Avanos). The Göreme region is often referred to as the "belief centre". The Göreme Open-Air Museum is where the "educational System that unified all the ideas of Christianity" of St. Basil the Great and his brothers, was born. In the Tokalı church, the Convent of Monks and Nuns, the Chapel of St. Basil, and the Elmalı, Yılanlı, Karanlık, and Çarıklı churches, the architectural details and frescoes seem as alive today as when they were when they were new.

Ürgüp
Ürgüp, near Göreme, is a famous city with wines, as its historical places and natural beauties. Whether your wine is served to you in a rustic earthenware pitcher or an elegant crystal goblet, it will be an experience that you'll never forget. Although some local winemakers have adopted modern techniques of wine-making, there are still many that remain faithful to the ancient and timeproven methods.

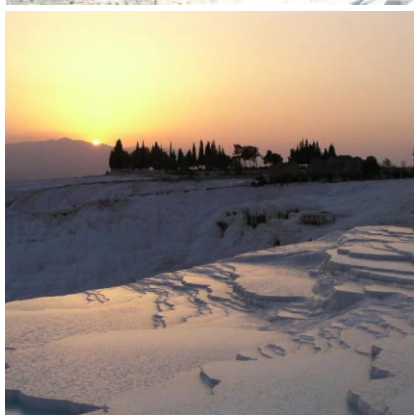
Mustafapaşa
Six kilometres south of Ürgüp is Mustafapaşa (Sinasos), a town justifiably famous for its splendid stone works. The Chapel of St Basil is decorated with motifs reflecting the Iconoclastic system of thought. In Avanos, located 18 kilometres from Nevşehir, there is a tradition of pottery-making that has been alive since Hittite times.

PAMUKKALE

The stunning white terraces of Pamukkale and the neighbouring site of Hierapolis are situated inland, close to the town of Denizli. They can be reached from most of the coastal resorts on a one or two day trip but Kuşadası is the closest - approximately 4 hours drive away.

Pamukkale literally means 'cotton castle' and is one of Turkey's most impressive natural wonders. It is made up of a series of white travertine terraces cascading down a cliff, which is almost 200 metres high. The hard, white mineral deposits, which from a distance resemble snow, are caused by the high mineral content of the natural spring water which runs down the cliff and congregates in warm pools on the terraces. This is such a popular tourist attraction that strict rules had to be established in order to preserve its beauty, which include the fact that visitors may no longer walk on the terraces. Those who want to enjoy the thermal waters, however, can take a dip in the nearby pool, littered with fragments of marble pillars.

It was the thermal waters which lead to the founding of the spa town of Hierapolis at the end of the 2nd century BC by the dynasty of the Attalids, the kings of Pergamon. The remains include the ancient ruins of the baths, temples, the well-preserved theatre, and the largest necropolis or graveyard in Anatolia containing over 1200 tombs. It is easy to book an excursion from any of the major beach resorts to visit Pamukkale, and this is sometimes combined with a visit to Ephesus.



KUSADASI

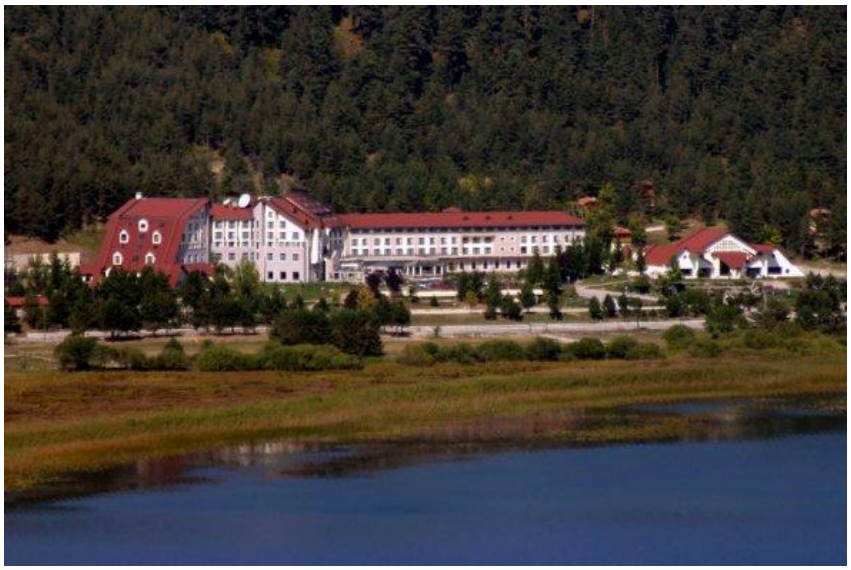
Kuşadası is one of Turkey's largest and most cosmopolitan resorts and a stopping off point for the big cruise-liners. It is a good all round resort, offering great beaches, excellent shopping and some serious nightlife. Kuşadası literally means 'Bird Island' and takes its name from the tiny islet known as Güvercin Adası or Pigeon Island, which is attached to the mainland by a causeway and boasts a 14th century Genoese fort. There are a number of sandy beaches in the area. Kadınlar Plajı or 'Ladies Beach' is central but can get crowded so it is wiser in high season to head a little further out of the centre where the beaches are just as sandy but
offer more space. Kaleiçi is the old centre of the town and is a popular shopping and entertainment area. The Ottoman Kervansaray or traveler's inn is now in private hands but is an impressive building and a landmark in the town centre. Today's travelers can find comfort in a full range of accommodation in all categories and of all sizes.

Kuşadası's setting also makes it a good base for those wanting to visit Ephesus which is only approximately 30 minutes' drive away.

It is also surrounded by some of Turkey's most beautiful national park including the Kalamaki National Park, which lies on the Dilek Peninsula, approx. 30 kms to the south. Dense pine trees cover the mountains which plunge dramatically down to beaches and crystal-clear sea. Some of Turkey's rarest wild animals can be found here including the Anatolian cheetah and wild horses. Sundays are often busy with local visitors.
Another stunning spot in the vicinity is Lake Bafa which is approx, 80 kms south east of Kuşadası.

ABANT

Is a favorite vacation and excursion spot travelers thanks to the natural beauty of its surroundings, which are covered with dense forests. The lake covers an area of 1.28 km² and its deepest spot is 18 m.



IĞNEADA

Igneada Is a small town within in Turkey’s Kırklareli Province. It lies on the Black Sea Coast and is approximately 5 km south of the Rezovo River which forms the border with Bulgaria.

YALOVA

The first settlement in the region dates back to the Prehistoric Period, in around 3000 BC. The city is famous for its hot springs in Thermal district, which gets its name from the Latin word thermae.

ISTANBUL DAILY CITY TOURS

ISTANBUL

An Exiting Destination with a homely Feel. . . . . A City Beyond Compare

Magical Istanbul. The former capital of the Roman, Byzantine and Ottoman Empires, with a history stretching back over 3000 years. The city that bridges two continents surrounded on three sides by water, affording the most breathtaking views. Historical mosques, ancient churches, bazaars, palaces, underground cisterns make this the perfect destination.

Istanbul embraces two continents, one arm reaching out to Asia, the other to Europe. Through the city's heart, the Bosphorus strait, courses the waters of the Black Sea, the Sea of Marmara and the Golden Horn. The former capital of three successive empires - Roman, Byzantine and Ottoman - today Istanbul honors and preserves the legacy of its past while looking forward to its modern future.

Indeed, it is Istanbul's variety that fascinates its visitors. The museums, churches, palaces, great mosques, bazaars and sights of natural beauty seem inexhaustible. As you recline on the shores of the Bosphorus at sunset, contemplating the red twilight reflected in the windows on the opposite shore, you understand, suddenly and profoundly, why so many centuries ago settlers chose to build on this remarkable site. At times such as these, you feel that Istanbul is truly one of the most glorious cities in the world.

ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS custom designs tours of this beautiful historical city, planning your days and evenings, to combine the well - known and lesser-known sights in a truly unforgettable experience.

ISTANBUL DAILY CITY TOURS

	Half Day Morning Tour	41,00 ,- Dollar	38,00 ,- €uro
1» Imperial Tour	Half Day Afternoon Tour	46,00 ,- Dollar	42,00 ,- €uro
2» Ottoman Splendors Classics Wonders Tour	Regular Full Day Tour	63,00 ,- Dollar	58,00 ,- €uro
3» Grand Classics Highlights of Istanbul Tour	Half Day Tour	47,00 ,- Dollar	43,00 ,- €uro
4» Dolmabahce Palace – Camlica Hill Tour	Full Day Tour	61,00 ,- Dollar	56,00 ,- €uro
5» Prince's Islands Tour	Half Day Morning Tour	40,00 ,- Dollar	37,00 ,- €uro
6» Morning Bosphorus Tour	Half Day Afternoon Tour	40,00 ,- Dollar	37,00 ,- €uro
7» Afternoon Bosphorus Tour	Half Day Tour	38,00 ,- Dollar	35,00 ,- €uro
8» Two Continents Europe-Asia Tour	Full Day Tour	48,00 ,- Dollar	44,00 ,- €uro
9» Bosphorus & Two Continents Tour	Half Day Tour	49,00 ,- Dollar	45,00 ,- €uro
10» Bosphorus Cruise Sadberk Hnm Museum Tour	Night Tour	84,00 ,- Dollar	77,00 ,- €uro
11» Bosphorus by Night on Luxury Cruise Tour	Night Tour	60,00 ,- Dollar	55,00 ,- €uro
12» Istanbul by Night Tour	Half Day Tour	38,00 ,- Dollar	35,00 ,- €uro
13» Maniaturk Tour	Night Tour	65,00 ,- Dollar	60,00 ,- €uro
14» 1001 Nights Tour	Night Tour	90,00 ,- Dollar	83,00 ,- €uro
16» Disco Night – Entertainment Tour	Half Day Tour	33,00 ,- Dollar	30,00 ,- €uro
17» Shopping a La Ottoman Tour	Full Day Tour	49,00 ,- Dollar	45,00 ,- €uro
18» Shopping Modern Time Tour	Night Tour	38,00 ,- Dollar	35,00 ,- €uro
19» Turkish Bath Tour	Night Tour	49,00 ,- Dollar	45,00 ,- €uro
20» Dining Kumkapi Tour	Night Tour	54,00 ,- Dollar	50,00 ,- €uro
21» Dining Orient House Night Club Tour	Night Tour	54,00 ,- Dollar	50,00 ,- €uro
22» Dining Sarnic Restaurant The Cistern Tour	Long Day Trip Tour + Lunch	92,00 ,- Dollar	85,00 ,- €uro
23» Green Bursa Tour	Long Day Trip Tour + Lunch	108,00 ,- Dollar	99,00 ,- €uro
24» Troy Gallipoli Anzacs Tour	Long Day Trip Tour + Lunch	147,00 ,- Dollar	135,00 ,- €uro
25» Ephesus & Virgin Mary'S House Tour	Long Day Trip Tour + Lunch	147,00 ,- Dollar	135,00 ,- €uro
26» Pergamum Tour	Long Day Trip Tour + Lunch	190,00 ,- Dollar	175,00 ,- €uro
27» Pamukkale (Hierapolis) Tour	2 Nights Trip Tour + Lunch	266,00 ,- Dollar	245,00 ,- €uro
28» Cappadocia Tour	4 Nights Trip Tour + Lunch	504,00 ,- Dollar	463,00 ,- €uro
40» Cap Kon Pam Aph Eph Izm Tour	.....Rates Information.....	.....	.....
...» Transfer Rates	.....Rates Information.....	.....	.....
...» Tour Rates	.....Rates Information.....	.....	.....
...» Hotel Rates	.....Rates Information.....	.....	.....
...» Ideas for Room Gifts – Welcome Ceremonys	.....Rates Information.....	.....	.....
...» Technical details.	.....Rates Information.....	.....	.....

ISTANBUL DAILY CITY TOURS

1. IMPERIAL TOUR — Tour Code: IST/DCT-3401 — Half Day Morning Tour

We begin our tour of the Sultanahmet district, the heart of old Istanbul, at **Saint Sophia**. Built by Emperor Justinian in the 6th century AD, this church is one of the marvels of world architecture, undoubtedly one of the greatest architectural creations in the World used as a mosque during Ottomans and serving as a museum today. Its massive dome dominates the skyline of old Istanbul. It is famed for its mosaics, including glittering portraits of emperors and empresses. Next we visit the **Blue Mosque,** which owes its name to the exquisite tiles adorning its interior. Dating from the 17th century, it is the only imperial mosque with six minarets. The **Museum of Turkish and Islamic Arts** in the palace of İbrahim Pasha, grand vezir to Sultan Süleyman the Magnificent, houses exhibits from many eras, but is most famous for its collection of Ottoman carpets. The **Byzantine Hippodrome,** the center for entertainment and sports in the city during the Roman and Byzantine Empires, the stadium of ancient Byzantium, held 100,000 spectators and featured objects from all corners of the empire. Of these, an **Egyptian obelisk, the Serpentine Column and the German Fountain** of Wilhelm II are suites **Underground Cistern** to be visited, and a bronze sculpture of three entwined serpents from Delphi survive. The **Grand Bazaar** was the commercial heart of the old city and its 4,000 shops are full of treasures – including carpets and kilims, silks, jewellery, ceramics, icons, and leather goods. Wandering through the Grand Bazaar, indulge in some shopping, Ottoman style.

St.Sophia (Hagia Sophia) closed on Mondays.

Grand Bazaar closed on Sundays.

€ 30 / $ 33,00 - pp including museum entrance tickets, transportation and guidance.

2. OTTOMAN SPLENDOURS CLASSICS WONDERS TOUR — Tour Code: IST/DCT: 3402 — Half Day Afternoon Tour

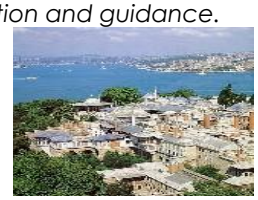
We begin our tour drive around the Golden Horn and the great walls of Constantinople, we pass Dolmabahce Palace, then cross the Galata Bridge before arriving in Sultanahmet Square where we visit. **Topkapi Palace,** which, from the 15th to the 19th century, was the principle residence of the Ottoman Sultans. We will visit the fabulous **Imperial Treasury** and the **Baghdad Kiosk.** Topkapi Palace is now a museum to exhibit works of art and many priceless artifacts and has unrivalled collections of jewellery, including the **Spoon maker's Diamond,** the 3rd largest in the world, Ottoman court costumes and ceramics, notably one of the world's finest collection of early **Chinese ceramics,** much of it gifts from other rulers. Interestingly, some of the ceramics have a special glaze that was said to change colour in the presence of poison. We also visit the **Imperial Armoury,** displaying centuries of Ottoman weaponry, religious artifacts and other priceless relics. But perhaps the loveliest features of Topkapi Palace are its courtyards with their ancient trees, and it is easy to imagine the sultan strolling here far from the cares of state and empire. **Harem** section is not included in the program; visits are due to extra entrance fee. The **Süleymaniye Mosque** is the largest and grandest of Istanbul's imperial mosques. It dates from the 16th century heyday of the Ottoman Empire, and was designed by Mimar Sinan, the greatest architect of his day and originator of the Classical Ottoman style of architecture. Of the 2,000 structures Sinan designed, Süleymaniye Mosque and its complex of charitable institutions rank among the most important.

This mosque complex once included a soup kitchen, hamam, caravanserai and primary school.

Drive a long the **Golden Horn** past Roman land walls and Byzantine churches.

Topkapi Palace closed on Tuesdays.

€ 34 / $ 3700 , - pp including museum entrance tickets, transportation and guidance.



ISTANBUL DAILY CITY TOURS

3. GRAND CLASSICAL HIGHLIGHTS TOUR Tour Code: IST/DCT:3403 Regular Full Day Tour

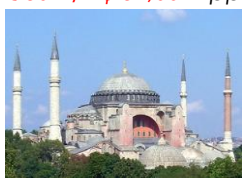
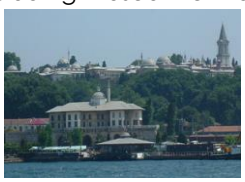
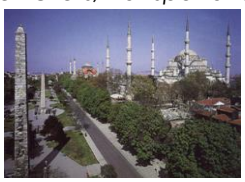
The daily trip bgins with the **Hippodrme**, once was the Byzantine horse races and sport arena. It will continue with **Golden Horn**, **Galata Bridge** and the **Sultanahmet Mosque**, called also **Blue Mosque**, the only mosque in the world with six minarets. Lunch break with the magnificent view of Istanbul. Thereafter visit **Topkapı Serail** the largest Serail of Ottoman Emporer, between 15-19 century, with its inestimable Preciowness of the Ottoman culture. The route ends at the **Grand Covered Bazaar** for shopping.

If you like to visit St. Sophia Museum we can schedule to the Tour Program.

Topkapi: Closed on Mondays

Grand Covered Bazaar: Closed on Sundays.

€ 50 / $ 54,00 - pp including museum entrance tickets, transportation and guidance, Lunch

4. DOLMABAHCE PALACE + CAMLICA TOUR Tour Code: IST/DCT: 3404 Half Day Tour

You will be met by your guide at the Port of Istanbul where you will begin your Private Istanbul Tour. First we will visit **DOLMABAHCE PALACE** the last residence for Ottoman Sultans with 365 rooms and 22 saloons. Famous with the great collection of European antiquity, furniture and 4.5 tons chandelier. **BOSPHORUS BRIDGE** unique chance to step from one continent (Europe) to another (Asia) in 2 minutes. Caffe - Tea break at **CAMLICA HILL** exposing a panoramic view of Istanbul and Bosphorus from the best point of view. Once the tour has finished you will be returned to the Port of Istanbul.
INCLUDES : Pick up & drop-off at Port of Istanbul, A/C private transportation, Professional guide, Entrance fees.
CLOSED : Dolmabahce Palace on Monday, Thursday
€ 35 / $ 38,00 - pp including museum entrance tickets, transportation and guidance.

ISTANBUL DAILY CITY TOURS

5. PRINCE's ISLANDS TOUR — Tour Code: IST/DCT: 3405 — Full Day Tour

If you feel the need to escape from the bustle of Istanbul for a day, nothing could be easier. You simply join us aboard a ferry bound for the charming **Princes' Islands**. Our destination is **Büyükada**, the largest of the island chain, famous with Sandy beaches and pinewood scenery, but we will pass by four other islands on the way. All are famous for their mild climates, lush vegetation and ornate Ottoman houses, and on all of them cars are banned. The preferred means of transportation is the charming **horse-drawn carriage** known as the phaeton, which we will use on our circular tour of Büyükada, passing elegant mansions draped in brilliant purple bougainvillea. You will feel as though you have stepped back into a more leisured and gracious age, almost expecting grand 19th century ladies and gentlemen to come strolling down to the waterfront on an afternoon promenade. **Lunch** will be at one of the many excellent traditional fish-restaurants on the waterfront, gazing across the water at the Asian shore of Istanbul, so close though it feels worlds away.
(Art demonstration of hand made Turkish carpets at the end of the tour).

€ 48 / $ 52,00 - pp including museum entrance tickets, transportation and guidance.

6. MORNING BOSPHORUS CRUISE TOUR — Tour Code: IST/DCT: 3406 — Half Day Morning Tour

After a brief visit to the 17th century **Spice Bazaar**, we embark on a passenger boat for an unforgettable **cruise** along the **Bosphorus**, the beautiful strait that divides **Europe from Asia**. Winding between wooded hills, it is lined with **mosques, castles, 19th century mansions, picturesque villages** and the extravagant baroque **palaces** of the late Ottoman sultans. Our tour concludes with a drive along the **Bosphorus** to visit the **privately owned Sadberk Hanım** Museum, Istanbul's **only ethnological museum**.

€ 29 / $ 31,00 - pp including museum tickets, transportation and guidance.

7. AFTERNOON BOSPHORUS CRUISE TOUR — Tour Code: IST/DCT: 3407 — Half Day Afternoon Tour

We drive to **Sariyer** along the European shore of the strait, passing through charming Ottoman villages full of fancifully decorated 19 th century houses, before cruising down the **Bosphorus**, gliding past palaces and the **Rumeli Hisarı** and **Anadolu Hisarı** fortresses, Historical armament, built by the Conqueror to control and protect Bosphorus, is a unique example of military architecture. (No interior visit).. Cruise throgh the waterway separating the teo continents, Asia and Europe, with a possibility to take photographs of marble palaces, ancient wooden villas of Ottomans Architectures next to the modern residential and luxury apartments. At the conclusion of our tour, we also visit the legendary **Spice Bazaar.** (Art demonstration of hand made Turkish carpets at the end of the tour).

€ 29 / $ 31,00 - pp including museum entrance tickets, transportation and guidance.

ISTANBUL DAILY CITY TOURS

8. TWO CONTINENTS EUROPE-ASIAN TOUR Tour Code: IST/DCT: 3408 Half Day Tour

We begin by driving across the first **Bosphorus Bridge** and head for the summit of **Çamlıca Hill,** wone of the highest points which affords **panoramic views** of Istanbul, the **Sea of Marmara** and the **Princes' Islands,** and take nice pictures. From here a short drive brings us to the **Palace of Beylerbeyi** on the shore of the Bosphorus. Built on the site of an older mansion in the 19th century and used as the summer residence of Ottoman Sultans.. Perhaps the most elegant of the late **Ottoman** palaces, Beylerbeyi boasts six sumptuously furnished reception halls.

€ 27 / $ 29,00 - pp including museum entrance tickets, transportation and guidance

9. BOSPHORUS & TWO CONTINENTS TOUR Tour Code: IST/DCT: 3409 Regular Full Day Tour

Combination of Tour 6 and Tour 8 including lunch.
Spice Bazaar may be substituted with Bedesten or Zyndan Han.

€ 36 / $ 39,00 - pp including museum entrance tickets, transportation and guidance, Lunch

10. BOSPHORUS CRUISE & SADBERK MUSEUM TOUR Tour Code: IST/DCT: 3410 Half Day Tour

Bosphorus literally means "cow-ford", so named because Zeus' s mistress, Io, fled across the strait in the shape of a cow to escape the wrath of Zeus's wife, Hera. Myth aside, the legendary waterway is as dazzlingly beautiful now as it was in antiquity. No visit to Istanbul is complete without a cruise along its physical and spiritual heart, the glistening waters that link **Europe** to **Asia**, that join the Black Sea and Sea of Marmara.
After a brief visit to the 17th century **Spice Bazaar*** (*closed on Sundays), the second largest covered bazaar in Istanbul, we embark on a cruise up the **Bosphorus**, the legendary strait separating Europe and Asia. We cruise past the **Dolmabahce** and **Beylerbeyi Palaces**, wooden 19th century seafront mansions, picturesque villages and modern pleasure palaces, disembarking at the mouth of the **Black Sea**. We then drive along the strait to the **Sadberk Hanim Museum** (closed on Wednesdays), a gracious three-story waterfront mansion housing a rich collection of Anatolian works of arts, antiques and relics dating back to 6,000 BC

€ 37 / $ 40,00 - pp including museum entrance tickets, transportation and guidance.

ISTANBUL DAILY CITY TOURS

11. BOSPHORUS BY NIGHT ON LUXURY CRUISE TOUR Tour Code: IST/DCT: 3411 Night Tour

Night tour, open buffet, barbecue, unlimited local drinks.

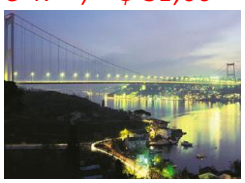
After a short drive from your hotel to the pier of Istanbul, we will embark at the regular boat. It is only city in the world between **Europe** and **Asia** you make a cosy boat travel with a fantastic view of the beautiful places, old **Ottoman Summerhouses** and the **Bosphorus Bridges**. This enchanted night Cruise starts while you are sipping your welcome drink as the sun sets on Istanbul. Beneath the Bosphorus Bridge by moonlight, glide past the **Ciragan Palace**, nowadays **Hotel Kempinski**, **Dolmabahce Palace** on European shores and the **Beylerbeyi Palace**, **Kanlica** and **Anatolian Fortress** on **Asia shores**.

A rich variety of **open buffet** dishes, specialties of **Turkish Cuisine** and **barbecue unlimited local drinks**, following dinner, renowned **Belly Dancers, Anatolian Folk dancers** and **Turkish Singers** perform

The twinkling lights of the European shores from **Tarabya** to **Kabatas**. After the Bosphorus Tour, we will drive with the bus over one of the Bosphorus Bridges to the Asian part of Istanbul's where expacts you the mostly beautiful Hill Istanbuls. **Yeditepe Hill** where we will have a wunderful view over the Bosphorus and the city. After shopping possbilty Transfer to Hotels before saying (Good Night) to Istanbul.

Advance reservation required not later than 15:00.

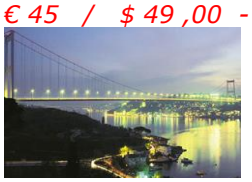
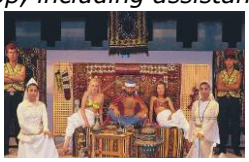
€ 47 / $ 51,00 - pp, including assistance, return transportation and dinner.



12. ISTANBUL BY NIGHT TOUR Tour Code: IST/DCT: 3412 Night Tour

If you like to experience Istanbul by Night, we offer you a tasty dinner in 3. richest kitchen of the world in a nice **Night Club**, accompanied with the **Turkish Music**, **Folk Dance Groups** and **Belly Dancers** to enjoy an unforgettable evenning in Istanbul.

€ 45 / $ 49 ,00 - pp, including assistance, return transportation and dinner.

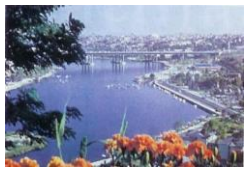



ISTANBUL DAILY CITY TOURS

13. MINIA TURK – MINIACITY TOUR Tour Code: IST/DCT: 3413 Half Day Tour

The biggest miniature city of Middle East and Balkans which is exhibiting more then 80 architectural wonders of Turkey in 60.00 sqm with full brief details in English, French, Russian, Arabic and German.

€ 27 / $ 29,00 - pp including entrance tickets, transportation and guidance .



14. 1001 NIGHTS TOUR Tour Code: IST/DCT : 3414 Night Tour

Dinner will be served at exclusive nightclub where authentic Turkish dishes can be tated with a half bottle of wine or soft drinks. You can imagine the life of Anatolian civilization while watching Anatolian Folklore groups featuring popular musical instruments. Impressive Floorshows of Belly Dancers will take you to the mystic nights of Orient. It will be interesting to hear Turkish singer, who signs in many languages which might be also be yours as well.

€ 40 / $ 43,00 - pp including Dinner, Show, Limited Soft Drinks, transportation and guidance.

16. DISCO – ENTERTAINMENT TOUR Tour Code: IST/DCT : 3416 Night Tour

According to your music wishes (jazz, tecno, latin, house) we can prepare special programs.

Istanbul nights under the stars!!!

Nightlife Spot: Sortie
Type: Nightclub
Description: Sortie is one of the most popular summer night clubs of Istanbul.. It's open air. Everybody knows about Sortie in Istanbul, it's so much popular.. ;)
At Sortie music starts at 19:30 and lasts until 4:00 in the morning..
In the club you can find Park Samdan, Le Select, Mezzaluna, Lounge Circus restaurants and clubs..
Dress Code: You have to be well dressed.. Very fancy is suggested.. Usually V.I.P. and famous people goes to Laila. In the entrance you can see alot of paparazzi.....
Oooppss!
Include iskembe soup

€ 75 / $ 81,00 - pp including Dinner, Show, Limited Soft Drinks, transportation and guidance.

ISTANBUL DAILY CITY TOURS

17. SHOPPING A LA OTTOMAN TOUR Tour Code: IST/DCT: 3417 Half Day Morning Tour

An opportunity for guests to practice on their bargaining skills at the Bazaars. **Covered Bazaar** (**Kapalicarsi**) is the oldest and biggest closed bazaar in the world, also known as the Grand Bazaar. Around 4,000 shops and over 60 alleyways make a huge labyrinth in the city centre. Second stop will be to the **Spice Market** also known as the Egyptian Bazaar because in the past large proportion of the goods on sale were from Egypt. This is a great place to buy unusual souvenirs - or just stock up on your own culinary supplies. Late afternoon guide and bus will take guests back to the hotel.

€ 20 / $ 22,00 - pp including transportation and guidance.

18. MODERN TIME SHOPPING TOUR Tour Code: IST/DCT: 3418 Full Day Tour

A morning or afternoon at the Most Award Winning Shopping Centre; **Akmerkez**, established on 180,000 square meters and /or **Kanyon**, a new luxury shopping mall, **Metro City, Cevahir, Nisantasi, Osmanbey, Beyoglu, Park Orman Maslak** . High quality fashion products stores like Harvey Nichols and elegant Cafes are open 365 days a year.

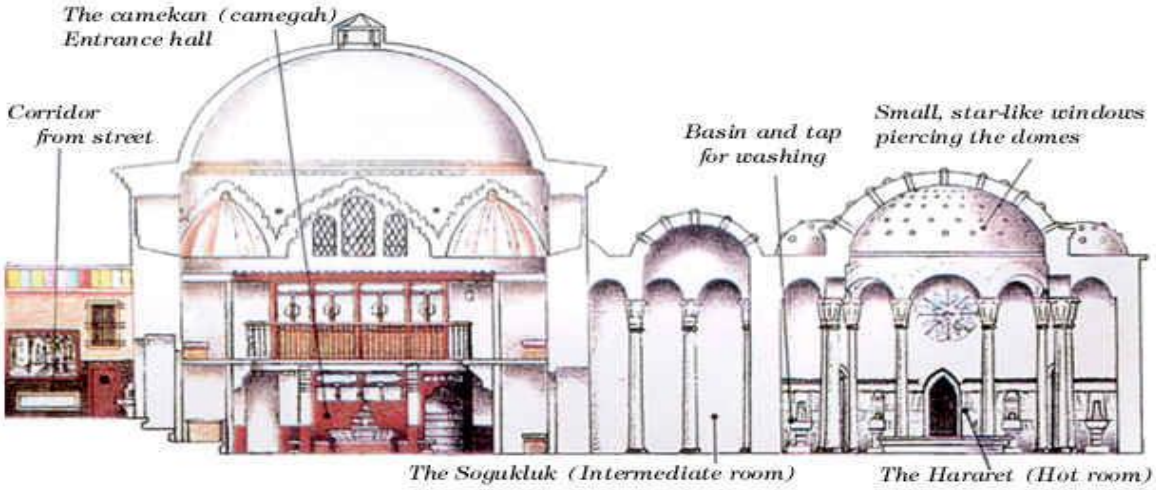
€ 35 / $ 38,00 - pp for half day morning or afternoon outing, including transportation and assistance.

ISTANBUL DAILY CITY TOURS

19. SOMETHING UNUSUAL: TURKISH BATH TOUR Tour Code: IST/DCT: 3419 Evenning Tour

Satisfaction means experiencing something in its natural setting. So after a good breakfast or lunch what better way of relaxing than a couple of hours at a Turkish Hamam. You will be driven to the Baths and upon entering offered large colourful towels called ' **Pestemal** ' and taken into a hot marbled room to sweat and relax. This is followed with a wonderful massage using a special bath glove called **'kese'**, hot water and **soap**. The effects of the massage leaves your skin pink and tingling while you feel relaxed and pleasantly light and refreshed. Cleansed both physically and mentally, a Turkish bath is an experience not to be missed. In the cafe area of the Bath an open bar will be set up for guests to relax and rest before returning to the hotel.

€ 25 / $ 27,00 - pp including transportation, guidance, traditional wash and massage



20. DINING: KUMKAPI TOUR Tour Code: IST/DCT : 3420 Evenning Tour

Kumkapi is a collection of some 50 small fish restaurants in this fishermen's quarter located off the coastal road and behind Sultanahmet Square. Kumkapi is a pedestrian area popular with both tourists and locals alike for its lively atmosphere, charming narrow streets and numerous taverns. We have chosen the very best of these restaurants for our guests who will be delighted with the large selection of dishes on offer. Restaurant Neyzen and Mermaid are some of our favourites and are great places to eat and to observe the rest of Istanbul society. Tha maintance character of this quarter is to serve dinner with local gipsy music and eastern amusement.

€ 37 / $ 40,00 - pp, including assistance, return transportation and dinner .

ISTANBUL DAILY CITY TOURS

21. DINING: ORIENT HOUSE NIGHT CLUB TOUR Tour Code: IST/DCT: 3421 Evenning Tour

Orient house nightclub is a "tourist" venue. Dinner is accompanied with an oriental floor show is exhibited, consisting of belly dancers, folk dancers, live Turkish and international music.

€ 32 / $ 35,00 - pp, including assistance, return transportation and dinner .

22. DINING: SARNIC RESTAURANT THE CISTERN TOUR Tour Code: IST/DCT: 3422 Evenning Tour

Sarnic Restaurant (The Cistern) is situated at the top of a sloping, narrow street behind St. Sophia where there are a series of guest houses. This magnificent building, borne on six massive stone blocks, has high brick domes and was originally built as a water cistern 1500 years ago. Whereas, recently (meaning 1960's and 1970's), it had become a car repair shop built on what appeared to be a pile of rubble. Turkey's Touring and Automobile Association, which transformed the houses in the street into guest houses, also cleared the accumulated dirt and rubble of centuries from this cistern, restored it and translated it into to a 'Roman tavern'. The excavation required to achieve today's "ground level" went down seven metres. During the process of this work it was ascertained that the bases of the six, massive, stone support blocks were embedded a further three metres in the ground! During the hot days of summer, the cistern offers a cool atmosphere and, when the night comes, it is swathed in the mystic glow of candle light. The soft golden light from iron chandeliers paints the place with all the colours of history. It is a place which testifies to the grand and dramatic synthesis of Istanbul's three thousand year history.

€ 39 / $ 42,00 - pp, including assistance, return transportation and dinner.

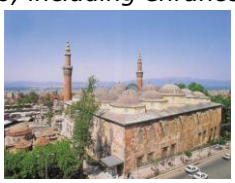
ISTANBUL DAILY CITY TOURS

23. GREEN BURSA TOUR Tour Code: IST/DCT: 3423 Long Day Trip Tour - Lunch

Early departure to Yalova by ferryboat, then drive to Bursa, where we visit the early 15th century **Green Mosque**, and the **Green Tomb**, where Sultan Mehmet I was buried in 1421, as well as the imperial **Great Mosque, Gren Mausoleum**, with its 20 domes and 12 massive pillars.
Very Nice lunch at an elegant kebab restaurant where you can taste (Kebap of Alexander) the Great, we will visit the **Bazaar** and **Koza Hani**, the **silk cocoon caravanserai**, then travel by cable car to visit **Uludag**, looking out over Bursa and the fertile plains beyond. Next we take a short drive to **Cumalikizik Village**'s beautifully preserved early Ottoman private homes.
Climb to Uludag, the legendary Mount Olympos, by teleferic (Cable Cr) to overlook Bursa and take a nice pictures. Late evenning return to İstanbul and drop back to Hotels.
Enjoy a magical day of incomparable architectural wonders and natural beauty.

Minimum 8 person is required for that tour to be operated.

€ 80 / $ 87,00 - pp, including enrance tickets, transportation guidance, Lunch .



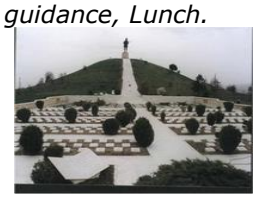
24. TROY & GALLIPOLI (ANZACS) TOUR Tour Code: IST/DCT: 3424 Long Day Trip Tour - Lunch

Early drive to the **Dardanelles**, battlefields of the World War I at **Gallipoli** where you will see **Anzac Cove**, Lone **Pine Australian Memorial**, and **Johnston's Jolly & Chunk Bair New Zealand Memorial**, the **Trenches** and war memorials of both the **Turkish and Anzac** troops. Lunch is on the way of **Gallipoli**.
Visit the legendary city immortalized by Homer's Illiad and later excavated by German archaeologist **Heinrich Schliemann** in 1871 revealing that Troy was not just a myth. During this time, 10 different cities have been discovered. Then, journey from the ancient battlefield where Ajax, Hector and Achilles fell to Gallipoli, the WWI battlefield near the **Dardenelles** where allied forces in the world's first amphibious landing were repulsed in a bloody battle by Ottoman troops under the command of Kemal Ataturk.

Troy, famous for the legendary Trojan Horse from the times of Beautiful Hellen and Hellen. Late return to Istanbul . Drop back to your Hotel.

Minimum 8 person is required for that tour to be operated.

€ 99 / $ 108,00 - pp, including enrance tickets, transportation guidance, Lunch.



ISTANBUL DAILY CITY TOURS

25. **EPHESUS & VIRGIN MARY's HOUSE TOUR** **Tour Code: IST/DCT: 3425** Long Day Trip Tour - Lunch

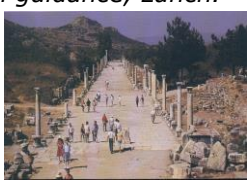
The capital of all Asia during the Roman imperial period, Ephesus's magnificent public buildings are remarkably well-preserved. Alexander the Great, Cleopatra, Saint Paul and Saint John were all visitors. The Virgin Mary spent the last years of her life at a nearby mountain retreat. Follow in their footsteps.

Early morning flight to Izmir and transfer to Selcuk and visit the Shrine of Virgin Mary at Mount Solmissos and one of the Seven Churches of Revelation. Follow to Ephesus, Proceed to the ancient Greco-Roman City, the best preserved one in today's world. We visit the **Chapel of the Virgin Mary**, then proceed to the spectacular **ruins of Ephesus**, many of which have only recently been excavated. Stroll along the Marble Street, visiting the Odeon, Baths, decorative Fountains, Temples, a Brothel, the Library of Celsus, an Ancient Theater and the Gymnasium, Bouleterion, Temple of Hadrian and Serapic, Agora, Library of Celsus, Great Theatre, Double Church, Arcadian way, Gate of Magnesia.. After lunch, we visit the **Archaeological Museum**, the Mosque of Isabey, St. John's Basilica and his tomb and the Temple of Diana, and the Temple of Artemis, one of the Seven Wunders of the Ancient World. . Return to Izmir, flight to Istanbul that evening, with transfer to your hotel provided.

Minimum 8 person is required for that tour to be operated.

Istanbul / Izmir / Istanbul air tickets, economy class
Airport transfers in Istanbul and Izmir airports
English speaking assistance during all tours and transfers
Museum and site entrance tickets, lunch

€ 275 / $ 299,00 - pp, including enrance tickets, transportation guidance, Lunch.



26. **PERGAMUM TOUR** **Tour Code: IST/DCT: 3426** Long Day Trip Tour - Lunch

Early morning flight or night buses to Izmir then drive to Pergamum where you can visit the most beautiful cities fo the Hellenistic World. The city of different healing methods like therapy with music and sound of water were first used. Visit to Aesculapium, ancient medical center built in the name of Aesculapis, "God of Medicine". Lunch and proceed to Pergamum Acropolis. Visit Trojan, Athena and Dionysos Temples, Altar of Zeus, Gymnasium of Youth, Odeon, Library, Agora, Great Theatre and Roman Bath. Kizil Avlu (Red Courtyard or Red Church) served as a Temple of Serapic, an Egyptian God, used like church and known one of the "Seven Churches of Revelation". Before leaving PErgamum, visit local Archeological Museum. Return to Izmir and evening flight or bus to Istanbul.

Minimum 8 person is required for that tour to be operated.

€ 275 / $ 299,00 - pp, including enrance tickets, transportation guidance, Lunch.

ISTANBUL DAILY CITY TOURS

27. **PAMUKKALE (HIERAPOLIS) TOUR** **Tour Code: IST/DCT: 3427** Long Day Trip Tour - Lunch

Early morning flight or night bus to Izmir. Proceed to Pamukkale (Cotton Castle), a beautiful and spectacular natural site, unique in the world Visit the ruins of the biggest Necropolis Graveyard of the ancient world, Roman Baths, Basilica and calcium cliffs. Drive to Aphrodisias. After lunch visit the Greco-Romen settlement which is remarkably well preserved. The ancient city is dedicated to the Goddess of Love, Aphrodite. Visiting Archaeological Museum before leaving Pamukkale. Return to Izmir for evening flight or bus to Istanbul.

Minimum 8 person is required for that tour to be operated.

€ 199 / $ 216,00 - pp, including enrance tickets, transportation guidance, Lunch

ISTANBUL DAILY CITY TOURS

28. **CAPPADOCIA TOUR** **Tour Code: IST/DCT : 3428** 2 Nights Tour - Lunch

Day 1: ISTANBUL / CAPPADOCIA

Pick up and transfer from Kayseri airport to **Cappadocia**. Proceed to Devrent Valley to see the unique fairy-chimneys. Then visit **Zelve** Open Air Museum, where theree canyons meet in the valley. Drive to **Pasabag (Monk's) Valley** to see the most interesting mushroom-shaped pinnacles. Pracitice pottery production with the ancient techniques in **Avanos**. Visit another beautiful open air museum at **Goreme** where the remains of rock-cut churches and Christian settlements which date back hundreds of years. Lastly, before returning to your hotel, visit the natural castles at Uchisar. Dinner and overnight at hotel.

Day 2 : CAPPADOCIA

Early departure for visit **Red valley**, and explore the famous rock-cut churches and hike 5 km through the **Gulludere valley**. Then visit **Cavusin Village** is famous for the houses and churches of the Christian clergymen. Drive to the **Pigeon Valley** for **lunch**. Visit **Kaymakli underground** city where early Christians lived in fear and faith. On the way back visit the natural castles at **Ortahisar** and Greek village of **Mustafapasa.**

Day 3: CAPPADOCIA ANKARA / ISTANBUL

Derinkuyu Underground city to visit the huge refugee settlement carved by early Christians, where they could hide from persecutors. From **Derinkuyu** continue to hte beautiful valley of **Ihlara**, formerly known as Peristerema. Explore the famous rock-cut churches and hike 4 km through the valley. On the way back, visit the monasteries in **Selime village** and 13th century **Caravansary** built by Selcuk Turks on the silk Road. Transfer to airport.
This tour may start from Ankara. Visiting anatolian civilizations (Hittite) Museum, Mausoleum of Ataturk

€ 345 / $ 345,00 - pp including:

Istanbul /Ankara / Istanbul air tickets, economy class
All airport transfers in Istanbul, Kayseri and Ankara airports,
English speaking assistance during all tours and transfers,
Museum and site entrance tickets,
2 lunches during tours,
2 Dinners at hotels
2 nights Hotel accommodation at 4**** Hotel in Cappadocia, Perissia Hotel or similar
Supplement for a single room is € 90 / $ 98,00 for 2 nights

ISTANBUL DAILY CITY TOURS

ROUNDTRIP PACKAGE **Tour Code: IST/DCT: 3440**

40. CAPPADOCIA, KONYA, PAMUKKALE, APHRODISIAS, EPHESUS, IZMIR TOUR 4 Nights Tour - Lunch

Day 1, Ankara / Cappadocia: Tour starts in the morning from the hotel or from the airport. Visit the Hittite Museum and Mausoleum of Ataturk. After lunch drive to Cappadocia, Dinner & overnight in Cappadocia.
Day 2, Cappadocia: Breakfast at the hotel, morning visit to the underground city of Kaymakli & Citadel of Uchisar. After lunch continue with the valley of "Goreme" open air museum. The last sites will be Pasabag valley and Avanos. Return to the hotel for dinner & overnight in Capadocia.
Day 3, Cappadocia / Konya / Pamukkale: Early departure for Konya. On the way visit the 13th century Selcuk Caravanserai "Sultanhan". The next stop will be Konya which is famous with Mevlana Museum and the Theological School of Whirling Dervishes. Lunch on route, drive to Pamukkale. Overnight in Pamukkale.
Day 4, Pamukkale / Kusadasi: Breakfast and visit the ancient city of Hierapolis. The ruins of the biggest Necropolis Graveyard of the ancient world, Roman Barhs, Basilica and calcium cliffs. Drive to Aphrodisias. After lunch visit the Greco-Romen settlement which is remarkably well preserved. The ancient city is dedicated to the Goddess of Love, Aphrodite. Drive to Kusadasi, dinner and overnight.
Day 5, Kusadasi / Izmir: After breakfast at the hotel drive to Selcuk and visit the House of Virgin Mary. Continue to Ephesus, the Roman Capital of Asia Minor. Visit ruins of Odeon, Hercules Gate, the temple of Hadrian, the magnificent library, Agore and fantastic Greco-Roma.
€ 455 / $ 495,00 - pp, including enrance tickets, transportation guidance, Lunch.

TECHNICAL DETAILS

- Tour fees include transportation,guide,entrance fees and meals as mentioned.
- Coutesy transfer from / to hotels included.
- The prices for per person in **Dollar** and **Net** Price **Non commisionable**.
- Special price is available for 2 person.
- Above Price is for Small Group Price, Minimum attance Pax should be : **8 Pax**, less then this number, please let us know for your Group.
- Valid from **01.04.2017 untill 31.10.2019**, after this date the rates can be change.
- Tour Arrangements and Reservations by **Istanbul Student Tours**.

NOT INCLUDING SERVICES / EXCLUDES
Medical and accident insurance / Drinks / Tips / All personal natures

VIP AIRPORT TRANSFERS

AIRPORT – HOTEL TRANSFER

Guests will be welcomed at the airport by our staff, with a personalised sign and directed to the waiting vehicles.

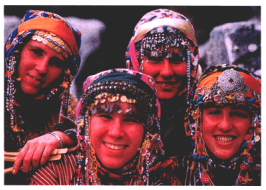
Depending on traffic, transfer will take 30-50 minutes.

Standard Sedan		Luxury Mercedes		Standard Minibus	
€ 95 / $ 103.00-	Seats 2	€ 145 / $ 158.00-	Seats 2	€ 80 / $ 87.00-	Seats 6
Luxury Minibus		Luxury Midibus		Luxury Bus	
€ 100 / $ 109.00-	Seats 4	€ 150 / $ 163,00-	Seats 20	€ 825 / € 310.00-	Seats 40
Oldtimer Chevrolet Car		Boat Transfer		Helicopter	
€ 200 / $ 217.00-	Seats 3	€ 375 / $ 408,00-	Seats 25	€ 950 / $1033,00-	Seats 3
Limousine Car		..... Transfer		..... Transfer	
€ 400 / $ 435 .00-	Seats 2	€ 150 / $ 163 ,00-	Seats	€ 500 / $ 543 ,00-	Seats .....

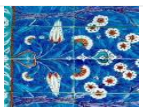
Baggage handling at the airport <u>and</u> at the hotel is not included

INCENTIVE GIFTS IDEAS

IDEAS FOR ROOM GIRTS - WELCOME – CEREMONY - ENTERTAINMENT

Blue beads against evil eye	Hand made ceramic plate	Hamam Slippers
From € 1,00 / $ 1.00	*From € 25 / $ 27.00*	*From € 20,00 / $ 22.00*
Hard Cover Book	Istanbul Guide Book	Coffee Mill
From € 50,00 / $ 54.00	*From €7,00 / $ 8.00*	*From € 20,00 / $ 22.00*
		
Welcome Greeting Girl	Welcome Cocktail	Welcome Roses
From € 150 / $ 163.00	*From € 14,00 / $ 15.00*	*From € 10,00 / $ 11.00*
Welcome Trio Music	Janissary Band	Welcome Torchesmens
From € 550,00 / $ 598.00	*From € 275,00 / $ 299.00*	*From € 250,00 / $ 272.00*
Music Orchester	Table Dekoration	Welcome Turkish Delight
From € 1500,00 / $ 1632.00	*From € 75,00 / $ 81.00*	*From € 20,00 / $ 22.00*

INCENTIVE GIFTS IDEAS

Bellydancer	Traditional Band	Pupating Dance
From € 125,00 / $ 136.00	*From € 150,00 / $ 182.00*	*From € 85,00 / $ 92.00*
Whirling Derwishes	DJ – Light - Sound	Stages
From € 350,00 / $ 381.00	*From € 650,00 / $ 707.00*	*From € 1500,00 / $ 1632.00*
		
Blue Eyes	Iznik Fayenzen	Tea Glass Set
From € 5,00 / $ 5.00	*From € 20,00 / $ 22.00*	*From € 20,00 / $ 22.00*
Backgammon - Tavla	Bath/Shower Set	Olive Oil
From € 15,00 / $ 16.00	*From € 18,00 / $ 19.00*	*From € 20,00 / $ 22.00*

TECHNICAL DETAILS

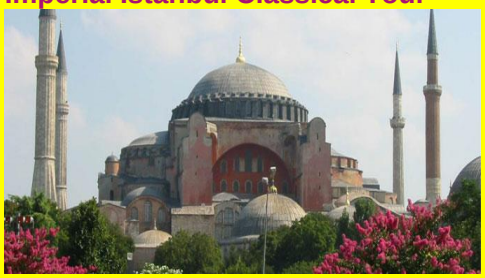
Above Excursions rates
RATES are valid for **2017** (**01.04.2017** untill **31.10.2019**).

VAT at 18 % is included in all rates.

ISTANBUL DAILY CITY TOURS

ISTANBUL DAILY CITY TOURS

Imperial Istanbul Classical Tour



Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3401	Half Day

Tour Visits:
Saint Sophia, Blue Mosque, Islamic Art Museum, Hippodrome, Egyptian Bazaar, German Fountain, Underground cistern, Grand Bazaar.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Entrance Ticket

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
38,00 € 41.00 $	95,00 € 103.00 $	75,00 € 81.00 $	65,00 € 70.00 $

Ottoman Splendours Wonders Tour

Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3402	Half Day

Tour Visits:
Topkapi Palace, Baghdad Kiosk, Harem, Suleymaniye Mosque, Golden Horn.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Entrance Ticket

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
42,00 € 45.00 $	95,00 € 103.00 $	75,00 € 81.00 $	65,00 € 70.00 $

Grand Classical Highlights Tour

Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3403	Full Day Tour

Tour Visits:
Hippodrome, Galata Bridge, Sultanahmet, Blue Mosque, Topkapi Palace, Grand Bazaar.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Entrance Ticket, Lunch

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
58,00 € 63.00 $	115,00 € 124.00 $	105,00 € 113.00 $	99,00 € 107.00 $

ISTANBUL DAILY CITY TOURS

Dolmabahce Palace+Camlıca Hill Tour

Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3404	Half Day

Tour Visits:
Dolmabahce Palace, Bosphorus, Camlica Hill.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Entrance Ticket

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
43,00 € 46.00 $	95,00 € 103.00 $	75,00 € 81.00 $	63,00 € 70.00 $

Prince's Islands Tour

Tour Cod	Duration
IST/DCT - 3405	Fullday

Tour Visits:
Prince's Islands, Grand Island.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Entrance Ticket, Lunch.

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
56,00 € 60.00 $	185,00 € 200.00 $	149,00 € 161.00 $	115,00 € 124.00 $

Morning Bosphorus Cruise Tour

Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3406	Half Day

Tour Visits:
Sariyer, Rumeli Hisari, Anadolu Hisari, Bosphorus, Spice Market.
Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Entrance Ticket.

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
37,00 € 40.00 $	85,00 € 92.00 $	70,00 € 76.00 $	65,00 € 70.00 $

Bosphorus Dinner Cruise Tour

Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3407	Half Day

Tour Visits:
Sariyer, Rumeli Hisari, Anadolu Hisari, Bosphorus, Spice Market.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Entrance Ticket

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
89,00 € 96.00 $	140,00 € 151.00 $	125,00 € 135.00 $	105,00 € 113.00 $

Two Continents Europe-Asia Tour

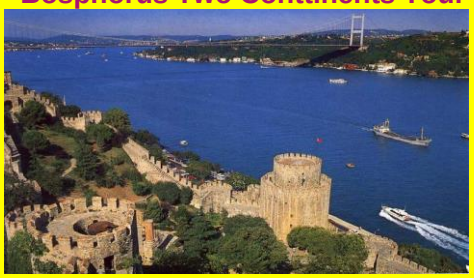
Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3408	Half Day

Tour Visits:
Bosphorus Bridge, Camlica Hill, Prince's Islands, Ottoman Palace.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Entrance Ticket.

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
44,00 € 47 .00 $	95,00 € 103.00 $	75,00 € 81.00 $	65,00 € 70.00 $

Bosphorus Two Conttinents Tour



Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3409	Full Day

Tour Visits:
Combination of: Tour 6 and 8.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Entrance Ticket, Lunch.

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
44,00 € 47.00 $	125,00 € 135.00 $	105,00 € 113.00 $	99,00 € 107.00 $

ISTANBUL DAILY CITY TOURS

Bosphorus Cruise-Sadberk Museum

Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3410	Half Day

Tour Visits:
Europe, Asia, Spice Market, Bosphorus, Dolmabahce Palace, Beylerbeyi, Sadberk Hanim Museum.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Entrance Ticket

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
45,00 € 49.00 $	125,00 € 135.00 $	115,00 € 124.00 $	99,00 € 107.00 $

Bosphorus By Night-Lux Cruise

Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3411	Night Tour

Tour Visits:
Europe, Asia, Ottoman Summerhouses, Bosphorus, Ciragan Palace, dolmabahce Palace, Beylerbeyi Palace, Kanlica, Anatolian Fortress, Turkish cuisine, Belley Dancers, Anatolian Folk Dancers, Turkish singers, Yeditepe Hill.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Entrance Ticket, Dinner.

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
77,00 € 83.00 $	155,00 € 167.00 $	135,00 € 146.00 $	115,00 € 124.00 $

Istanbul By Night Tour

Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3412	Night Tour

Tour Visits:
Night club, Turkish Music, Folk Dance Group, Belly Dancers.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Entrance Ticket, Dinner.

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
55,00 € 59.00 $	125,00 € 135.00 $	110,00 € 119.00 $	99,00 € 107.00 $

Minia Turk – Minia City Tour

Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3413	Half Day

Tour Visits:
Miniaturk, Miniature .

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Entrance Ticket

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
35,00 € 38.00 $	99,00 € 107.00 $	85,00 € 92.00 $	75,00 € 81 .00 $

1001 Nights Tour

Tour Code	Durati n
IST/DCT - 3414	Night Tour

Tour Visits:
Turkish Dishes, Soft drinks, Anatolian Civilation ataloian Folk Dances, Turkish singer.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Entrance Ticket, Dinner.

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
60,00 € 65.00 $	145,00 € 157.00 $	125,00 € 135.00 $	105,00 € 113.00 $

Whirling Derwishes Dream

Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3415	Night Tour

Tour Visits:
Turkish Dishes, Sof drinks, Whirling Derwishes Group, Derwishes Ceremony.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Entrance Ticket, Dinner.

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
50,00 € 54.00 $	145,00 € 157.00 $	125,00 € 135.00 $	100,00 € 108.00 $

ISTANBUL DAILY CITY

Disco Entertainment Tour

Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3416	Night Tour

Tour Visits:
Istanbul Nightlife - Sortie or Reina.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Entrance Ticket, 1 Soft Drink, Show

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
83,00 € 90.00 $	170,00 € 184.00 $	125,00 € 135.00 $	105,00 € 113.00 $

Shopping a la Ottoman Tour

Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3417	Half day

Tour Visits:
Grand Bazaar, Egyptian Bazaar.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding.

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
30,00 € 32.00 $	120,00 € 130.00 $	99,00 € 107.00 $	79,00 € 85.00 $

Modern Time Shopping Tour

Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3418	Full Day

Tour Visits:
Akmerkez, Kanyon, Metro City, Grand Cevahir, Osmanbey, Beyoglu, Nisantasi, Park Orman Maslak.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Otoparks, Lunch.

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
45,00 € 49.00 $	145,00 € 157.00 $	105,00 € 113.00 $	95,00 € 103.00 $

Turkish Bath Tour

Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3419	Night Tour

Tour Visits:
Turkish Bath, Massage.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Entrance Ticket

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
35,00 € 38.00 $	145,00 € 157.00 $	125,00 € 135.00 $	89,00 € 96.00 $

Dining: Kumkapi Tour

Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3420	Night Tour

Tour Visits:
Kumkapi Fish Restaurant, Belly Dancers, Music.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding,Dinner.

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
45,00 € 49.00 $	105,00 € 113.00 $	90,00 € 97.00 $	79,00 € 85.00 $

Dining: Orient House Tour

Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3421	Night Tour

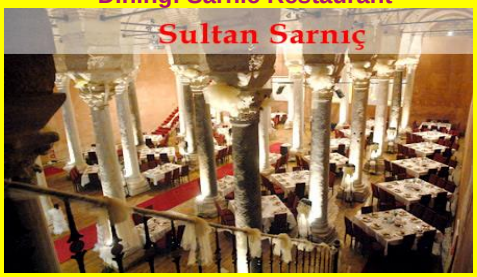
Tour Visits:
Orient House Night club, Belly dancers, Soft Drink, folk dancers, Turkish Music, Singers.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Entrance Ticket, Dinner.

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
50,00 € 54.00 $	165,00 € 178.00 $	119,00 € 128.00 $	99,00 € 107.00 $

ISTANBUL DAILY CITY TOURS

Dining: Sarnic Restaurant



Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3422	Night Tour

Tour Visits:
Sarnic Restaurant, Turkish Music, Dinner.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Dinner

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
50,00 € 54.00 $	109,00 € 118.00 $	89,00 € 96.00 $	75,00 € 81.00 $

Green Bursa Tour

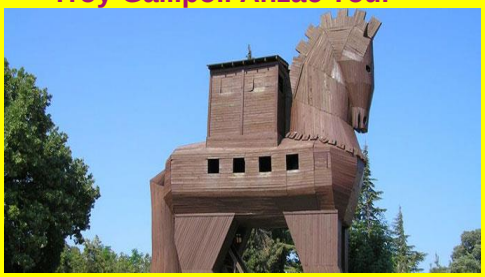
Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3423	Long Day Tour

Tour Visits:
Green Mosque, Green Tomb, Great Mosque, Green Mausoleum, Koza Hani, Cumalikazik, Uludag, Olympos, Teleferic.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Entrance Ticket, Lunch.

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
85,00 € 92.00 $	245,00 € 265.00 $	189,00 € 204.00 $	175,00 € 189.00 $

Troy-Gallipoli Anzac Tour



Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3424	Night Tour

Tour Visits:
Dardanelles, Gallipoli, Anzac cove, Pine Memorieal, Chunk Bair, Troja Horse.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Entrance Ticket, Lunch.

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
99,00 € 107.00 $	299,00 € 323.00 $	245,00 € 265.00 $	220,00 € 238.00 $

Ephesus Virgin Marry House Tour

Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3425	Long Day Tour

Tour Visits:
Ephesus, Virgin Marry House, ephesus, Tamples, Hadrians, Celsus Libriary, Gymnasium, Agora, St John BasilicaArchaelogical Museum.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Entrance Ticket, Lunch, Domestic flight (IST-ADB-IST)

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
135,00 € 146.00 $	375,00 € 405.00 $	315,00 € 340.00 $	299,00 € 323.00 $

Pergamum Tour

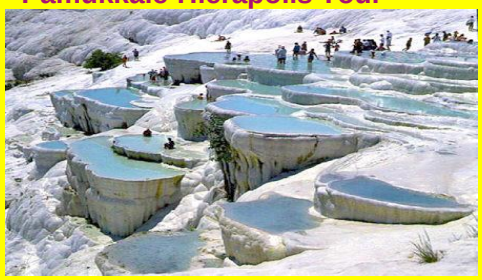
Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3426	Long Day Tour

Tour Visits:
Pergamum, Acropolis, Trojan Athena, Dionysos, Temples, Zeus, Gymnasium, Odeon.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Entrance Ticket, Lunch, Domestic Flight (IST-ADB-IST)

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
135,00 € 146.00 $	375,00 € 405.00 $	315,00 € 340.00 $	299,00 € 323.00 $

Pamukkale-Hierapolis Tour



Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3427	Long day Tour

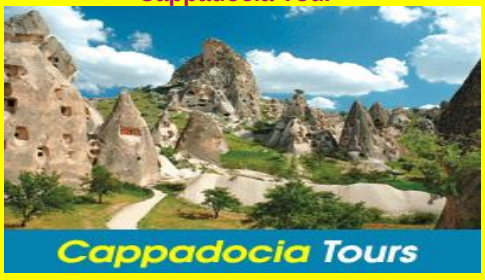
Tour Visits:
Pamukkale, Necropolis, Roman Baths, Aphrodisias, Archaelogical Museum.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Entrance Ticket,Lunch, Domestic Flight (IST-ADB-IST).

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
175,00 € 189.00 $	450,00 € 486.00 $	399,00 € 431.00 $	329,00 € 355.00 $

ISTANBUL DAILY CITY TOURS

Cappadocia Tour



Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3428	2 Nights/3 Days

Tour Visits:
Cappadocia, Pasabag, Avanos, Goreme Museum, Red Valley, Gulludere Valley, Cavusin Village, Pigeon Valley, Kaymakli Underground, Ortahisar, Mustafapasa, Derinkuyu, Ihlara Valley, Selimiye Village, Caravanserail, Anatolian Civilization.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Entrance Ticket, HB Accomodation, Breakfast Dinner, Domestic Flights (IST-Kayseri) (ANK-IST)

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
245,00 € 265.00 $	575,00 € 621.00 $	515,00 € 556.00 $	499,00 € 539.00 $

Istanbul Forum Magic Ice-Aquarium

Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3429	Full Day

Tour Visits:
Istanbul Forum Shopping Center, Magic Ice Museum, Aquarium Museum.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Entrance Ticket, Lunch.

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
49,00 € 53.00 $	165,00 € 178.00 $	119,00 € 128.00 $	99,00 € 107.00 $

Paint Ball Tour

Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3430	Half Day

Tour Visits:
Paintball Game 2 Times, Dresses, 100 Balls, Gun.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Lunch.

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
50,00 € 54.00 $	175,00 € 189.00 $	125,00 € 135.00 $	105,00 € 113.00 $

ATV Motor

Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3431	Half Day

Tour Visits:
ATV Motor.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Lunch, Grill Party

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
65,00 € 70.00 $	199,00 € 215.00 $	145,00 € 157.00 $	105,00 € 113.00 $

HELICOPTER Istanbul Tour

Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3432	Half Day

Tour Visits:
Helicopter Tour.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding.

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
199,00 € 215.00 $	359,00 € 388.00 $	275,00 € 297.00 $	225,00 € 243.00 $

AGVA-SILE Tour

Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3433	Half Day

Tour Visits:
Agva, Sile, Restaurant, Lunch.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Lunch, Canal Tour,Grill Party

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
65,00 € 70.00 $	125,00 € 135.00 $	99,00 € 107.00 $	89,00 € 96.00 $

ISTANBUL DAILY CITY TOURS

Aquapark Tour

Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3434	Half Day

Tour Visits:
Aquapark.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Lunch,Entrance fees

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
50,00 € 54.00 $	135,00 € 146.00 $	105,00 € 115.00 $	99,00 € 107.00 $

Dolphin Aqua Club Tour

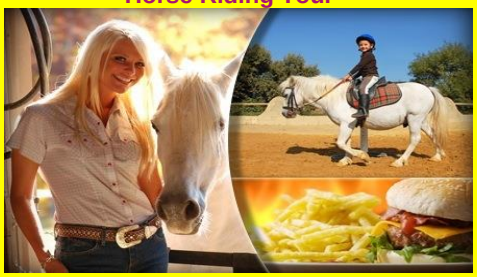
Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3435	Half Day

Tour Visits:
Dolphn show, Auqapark.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Lunch, Entrance fees

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
50,00 € 54.00 $	135,00 € 146.00 $	105,00 € 113.00 $	99,00 € 107.00 $

Horse Riding Tour



Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3436	Half Day

Tour Visits:
Horse riding.

Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Lunch

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
55,00 € 59.00 $	155,00 € 167.00 $	115,00 € 124.00 $	95,00 € 103.00 $

GO Card Race Tour

Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3437	Half Day

Tour Visits:
Go Card Race.
Tour Include Services
Transfer, Guiding, Lunch,Entrance fees

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
75,00 € 81.00 $	165,00 € 178.00 $	145,00 € 157.00 $	125,00 € 135.00 $

Play Show Night Club Tour

Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3438	Night Tour

Tour Visits:
Night Club
Tour Include Services
Transfer, Entrance fees, 1 Soft Drink

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
65,00 € 76.00 $	159,00 € 162.00 $	95,00 € 103.00 $	85,00 € 92.00 $

MOONLIGHT Tour

Tour Code	Duration
IST/DCT - 3439	Night Tour

Tour Visits:
Bosphorus by Night, Turkish Music, Dancers
Tour Include Services
Transfer, Entrance fees, 1 Soft Drink,Dinner

Regular	Private 1 Pax	Private 2 Pax	Private 3 Pax
65,00 € 70.00 $	125,00 € 135.00 $	95,00 € 103.00 $	85,00 € 92.00 $

PACKAGES 01

ISTANBUL

03 Nights / 04 Days

Starting from €143,00 / 154,00 $

Day 1 Arrive in Istanbul and transfer to your hotel. Overnight in Istanbul.
Day 2 Bosporus tour, Spice Bazaar (Egyptian Bazaar), mystical smells of different aromas of various spices. Shops selling fruits, vegetables, flowers, fish etc.. Bosporus Cruise, through the waterway separating the two continents, Europe and Asia, with a possibility to take photographs of marble palaces, ancient wooden villas of Ottoman architecture besides modern residential and luxurious apartments and after lunch Camlica Hill and Shopping center. Overnight in Istanbul.
Day 3 Free day for shopping or optional tour. Overnight in Istanbul.
Day 4 After breakfast transfer to airport.

Inclusions

- *Return flight ticket in economy class*
- *3 nights' accommodation at Istanbul with Breakfast BB*
- *All transportation in Turkey by a/c tour coach,*
- *Meals as stated on the itinerary,*
- *All entrance fees to sites and to the museums mentioned on the above program,*
- *Comprehensive sightseeing as itinerary,*
- *Arabic or English speaking Professional guide throughout..*

TOUR NO	ACC	WEB PAGE	PRIVATE 1-3 MERCEDES VITO	REGULAR 1-5 MINIBUS	GROUP 6-10 MINIBUS	GROUP 11-20 MIDIBUS/TURKUAZ	GROUP 21-45 BUS / 403
1							

PACKAGES 02

ISTANBUL

07 Nights / 08 Days

Starting from € 345,00 / 373,00 $

Day 1 Arrive in Istanbul and transfer to your hotel. Overnight in Istanbul.

Day 2 Istanbul City tour: Blue Mosque, facing Hagia Sophia, famous with its blue Iznik tiles and unique with 6 minarets, built in the name of Sultan Ahmet. We visit the Topkapi Palace, where Imperial residence of Ottoman Sultans exhibiting Chinese porcelain, weapons, calligraphy section etc.... and Hippodrome, where chariot races and the Byzantine riots took place and free time in Grand bazaar with its 3,500 shops. Overnight in Istanbul.

Day 3 Bosporus tour: Spice Bazaar (Egyptian Bazaar), mystical smells of different aromas of various spices. Shops selling fruits, vegetables, flowers, fish etc..

Bosporus Cruise, through the waterway separating the two continents, Europe and Asia, with a possibility to take photographs of marble palaces, ancient wooden villas of Ottoman architecture besides modern residential and luxurious apartments and afternoon Camlica Hill and shopping center. Overnight in Istanbul.

Day 4 Princess Island Tour Cruise in the Marmara Sea to Princes' Islands, stop At Büyükada, the popular summer resort with sandy beaches and pinewood scenery, once the pleasure island of Byzantine Princes. Tour of the island with horse-drawn carriages. Evening return to Istanbul and transfer to hotels. Also seen during the tour: Topkapi Palace, Leander's Tower, Uskudar from the sea.

Day 5 Free day in for leisure. Overnight in Istanbul.

Day 6 Optional Bursa &Yalova Thermal Tour (including lunch). Overnight in Istanbul.

Day 7 Free day for leisure. Overnight in Istanbul.

Day 8 After breakfast transfer to Istanbul Airport.

Inclusions

- *Return flight ticket in economy class*
- *7 nights' accommodation*

(5 nights at Istanbul Hotel BB)
(+2 nights at Bursa Anatolia Hotel 4 HB)*

- *All transportation in Turkey by a/c tour coach,*
- *Meals as stated on the itinerary,*
- *All entrance fees to sites and to the museums mentioned on the above program,*
- *Comprehensive sightseeing as itinerary,*
- *Arabic or English speaking Professional guide throughout..*

TOUR NO	ACC	WEB PAGE	PRIVATE 1-3 MERCEDES VITO	REGULAR 1-5 MINIBUS	GROUP 6-10 MINIBUS	GROUP 11-20 MIDIBUS/TURKUAZ	GROUP 21-45 BUS / 403
2							

PACKAGES 03

ISTANBUL-BURSA

07 Nights / 08 Days

Starting from € 348,00 / 376,00 $

Day 1 Arrive in Istanbul and transfer to your hotel. Overnight in Istanbul.
Day 2 Istanbul City Tour: Blue Mosque, facing Hagia Sophia, famous with its blue Iznik tiles and unique with 6 minarets, built in the name of Sultan Ahmet.
We visit the TopkapiPalace,where Imperial residence of Ottoman Sultans exhibiting Chinese porcelain, weapons, calligraphy section etc.... and Hippodrome, where chariot races and the Byzantine riots took place and free time in Grand bazaar with its 3.500 shops. Overnight in Istanbul.
Day 3- ISTANBUL
Princess Island Tour Cruise in Marmara Sea to Princes' Islands, stop at Büyükada, the popular summer resort with sandy beaches and pinewood scenery, once the pleasure island of Byzantine Princes. Tour of the island with horse-drawn carriages Evening return to Istanbul and transfer to hotels. Also seen during the tour: Topkapi Palace, Leander's Tower, Uskudar from the sea. Overnight in Istanbul.
Day 4 Departure by ferry-boat via Yalova, enjoying the lovely countryside view. Drive to Bursa, former Ottoman Capital. Climb to Uludag, the legendary Mount Olympos, by Teleferik (Cable Car), lunch at the mountain and return to Bursa and visit to Ulucami (Grand Mosque), the Green Mosque and the Green Mausoleum, the old Silk Market in the Covered Bazaar. Overnight in Bursa. (Anatolia Hotel 4* BB)
Day 5 Free day in Bursa City for shopping. Overnight in Bursa.(Anatolia Hotel 4* BB)
Day 6 Transfer to Yalova City and free time in Famous Yalova Thermal Baths. Departure by ferry-boat to Istanbul and Overnight in Istanbul.
Day 7 Bosporus tour: Spice Bazaar (Egyptian Bazaar), mystical smells of different aromas of various spices. Shops selling fruits, vegetables, flowers, fish etc..
Bosporus Cruise, through the waterway separating the two continents, Europe and Asia, with a possibility to take photographs of marble palaces, ancient wooden villas of Ottoman architecture besides modern residential and luxurious apartments and afternoon Camlica Hill and Shopping center.
Overnight in Istanbul.
DAY 8 After breakfast transfer to airport.

Inclusions

- *Return flight ticket in economy class*
- *7 nights' accommodation*
(5 nights at Istanbul Hotel BB)
(+2 nights at Bursa Anatolia Hotel 4 HB)*
- *All transportation in Turkey by a/c tour coach,*
- *Meals as stated on the itinerary,*
- *All entrance fees to sites and to the museums mentioned on the above program,*
- *Comprehensive sightseeing as itinerary,*
- *Arabic or English speaking Professional guide throughout..*

TOUR NO	ACC	WEB PAGE	PRIVATE 1-3 MERCEDES VITO	REGULAR 1-5 MINIBUS	GROUP 6-10 MINIBUS	GROUP 11-20 MIDIBUS/TURKUAZ	GROUP 21-45 BUS / 403
3							

PACKAGES 04

ISTANBUL-ABANT

07 Nights / 08 Days

Starting from

€ 670,00 / 274,00 $

Day 1
Arrive in Istanbul and transfer to your hotel. Overnight stay in Istanbul.
Day 2 Istanbul City Tour: Blue Mosque, facing Hagia Sophia, famous with its blue Iznik tiles and unique with 6 minarets, built in the name of Sultan Ahmet. We visit the TopkapiPalace,where Imperial residence of Ottoman Sultans exhibiting Chinese porcelain, weapons, calligraphy section etc.... and Hippodrome, where chariot races and the Byzantine riots took place and free time in Grand bazaar with its 3.500 shops. Overnight in Istanbul.
Day 3 Bosporus Tour: Spice Bazaar (Egyptian Bazaar), mystical smells of different aromas of various spices. Shops selling fruits, vegetables, flowers, fish etc..
Bosporus Cruise, through the waterway separating the two continents, Europe and Asia, with a possibility to take photographs of marble palaces, ancient wooden villas of Ottoman architecture besides modern residential and luxurious apartments and afternoon Camlica Hill and Shopping Center. Overnight in Istanbul.
Day 4 Princess Island Tour Cruise in Marmara Sea to Princes' Islands, stop at Büyükada, the popular summer resort with sandy beaches and pinewood scenery, once the pleasure island of Byzantine Princes. Tour of the island with horse-drawn carriages Evening return to Istanbul and transfer to hotels. Also visioned during the tour: Topkapi Palace, Leander's Tower, Uskudar from the sea. Overnight in Istanbul.

Day 5 Transfer to Abant . Dinner and overnight in Abant. (Taksim Abant Palace Hotel 5* HB or Buyuk Abant Hotel 5* HB)
Day 6 Free day in Abant for relaxing .Dinner and overnight in Abant. (Taksim Abant Palace Hotel 5* HB or Buyuk Abant Hotel 5* HB)
Day 7 Transfer to Istanbul . 0vernight in Istanbul.
Day 8 After breakfast transfer to Istanbul Airport.

Inclusions

- *Return flight ticket in economy class*
- *7 nights' accommodation*
(5 nights at Istanbul Hotel BB)
(+2 nights at Abant Taksim Abant Palace 5 HB)*
or (Buyuk Abant Hotel 5 HB)*
- *All transportation in Turkey by a/c tour coach,*
- *Meals as stated on the itinerary,*
- *All entrance fees to sites and to the museums mentioned on the above program,*
- *Comprehensive sightseeing as itinerary,*
- *Arabic or English speaking Professional guide throughout..*

TOUR NO	ACC	WEB PAGE	PRIVATE 1-3 MERCEDES VITO	REGULAR 1-5 MINIBUS	GROUP 6-10 MINIBUS	GROUP 11-20 MIDIBUS/TURKUAZ	GROUP 21-45 BUS / 403
4							

PACKAGES 05 — ISTANBUL-ANTALYA

07 Nights / 08 Days

Starting from € 493,00 / 352,00 $

Day 1 Arrive in Istanbul and transfer to your hotel. Overnight stay in Istanbul.
Day2 Istanbul City Tour: Blue Mosque, facing Hagia Sophia, famous with its blue Iznik tiles and unique with 6 minarets, built in the name of Sultan Ahmet. We visit the TopkapiPalace,where Imperial residence of Ottoman Sultans exhibiting Chinese porcelain, weapons, calligraphy section etc.... and Hippodrome, where chariot races and the Byzantine riots took place and free time in Grand bazaar with its 3.500 shops. Overnight in Istanbul.
Day 3 Bosporus Tour: Spice Bazaar (Egyptian Bazaar), mystical smells of different aromas of various spices. Shops selling fruits, vegetables, flowers, fish etc..
Bosporus Cruise, through the waterway separating the two continents, Europe and Asia, with a possibility to take photographs of marble palaces, ancient wooden villas of Ottoman architecture besides modern residential and luxurious apartments and afternoon Camlica Hill and shopping center.
Overnight in Istanbul.
Day 4 Princess Island Tour Cruise in Marmara Sea to Princes' Islands, stop at Büyükada, the popular summer resort with sandy beaches and pinewood scenery, once the pleasure island of Byzantine Princes. Tour of the island with horse-drawn carriages Evening return to Istanbul and transfer tohotels. Also seen during the tour: Topkapi Palace, Leander's Tower, Uskudar from the sea.
Overnight in Istanbul.
Day 5 Transfer to Istanbul Airport and flight to Antalya. Dinner and overnight in Antalya. (Best Western Khan Hotel 4* HB)
Day 6 Antalya city & waterfalls Tour. Dinner and overnight in Antalya. (Best Western Khan Hotel 4* HB)
Day 7 Flight to Istanbul. Transfer to Istanbul hotel. overnight in Istanbul.
Day 8 After breakfast transfer to Airport..

Inclusions

- *Return flight ticket in economy class*
- *Return (Istanbul-Antalya-Istanbul) domestic flight ticket*
- *7 nights' accommodation*
  (5 nights at Istanbul Hotel BB)
  (+2 nights at Antalya Best Western Khan Hotel 4 HB)*
- *All transportation in Turkey by a/c tour coach,*
- *Meals as stated on the itinerary,*
- *All entrance fees to sites and to the museums mentioned on the above program,*
- *Comprehensive sightseeing as itinerary,*
- *Arabic or English speaking Professional guide throughout..*

Supplement Prices:
Domestic Flights are supplement. Supject to change
1.Flight: ISTANBUL – ANTALYA: **€ 75,00 - 81,00 $**
2.Flight: ANTALYA - ISTANBUL: **€ 89,00 - 96,00 $**

TOUR NO	ACC	WEB PAGE	PRIVATE 1-3 MERCEDES VITO	REGULAR 1-5 MINIBUS	GROUP 6-10 MINIBUS	GROUP 11-20 MIDIBUS/TURKUAZ	GROUP 21-45 BUS / 403
5							

PACKAGES ISTANBUL-IGNEADA (Blacksea) Starting from

06 07 Nights / 08 Days € 668,00 / 720,00 $

Day 1 Arrive in Istanbul and transfer to your hotel. Overnight stay in Istanbul.

Day 2 Istanbul City tour: Blue Mosque, facing Hagia Sophia, famous with its blue Iznik tiles and unique with 6 minarets, built in the name of Sultan Ahmet. We visit the TopkapiPalace,where Imperial residence of Ottoman Sultans exhibiting Chinese porcelain, weapons, calligraphy section etc.... and Hippodrome, where chariot races and the Byzantine riots took place and free time in Grand bazaar with its 3.500 shops. Overnight in Istanbul.

Day 3 Bosporus tour: Spice Bazaar (Egyptian Bazaar), mystical smells of different aromas of various spices. Shops selling fruits, vegetables, flowers, fish etc..

Bosporus Cruise, through the waterway separating the two continents, Europe and Asia, with a possibility to take photographs of marble palaces, ancient wooden villas of Ottoman architecture besides modern residentials and luxurious apartments and afternoon Camlica Hill and Shopping Center.

Overnight in Istanbul.

Day 4 Princess Island Tour Cruise in Marmara Sea to Princes' Islands, stop at Büyükada, the popular summer resort with sandy beaches and pinewood scenery, once the pleasure island of Byzantine Princes. Tour of the island with horse-drawn carriages Evening return to Istanbul and transfer tohotels. Also seen during the tour: Topkapi Palace, Leander's Tower, Uskudar from the sea.

Overnight in Istanbul.

Day 5 Transfer to Igneada. Dinner and Overnight in Igneada. (Igneada Resort Hotel & Spa Hotel 5* HB)

DAY 6 Free day in Igneada for swimming and relaxing. Dinner and overnight in Igneada. (Igneada Resort Hotel & Spa Hotel 5* HB)

DAY 7 Transfer to Istanbul. Overnight in Istanbul.

DAY 8 After breakfast transfer to Istanbul airport.

Inclusions

- *Return flight ticket in economy class*
- *7 nights' accommodation*

(5 nights at Istanbul Hotel BB)

(+2 nights at Igneada Resort Hotel & Spa Hotel 5 HB)*

- *All transportation in Turkey by a/c tour coach,*
- *Meals as stated on the itinerary,*
- *All entrance fees to sites and to the museums mentioned on the above program,*
- *Comprehensive sightseeing as itinerary,*
- *Arabic or English speaking Professional guide throughout..*

TOUR NO	ACC	WEB PAGE	PRIVATE 1-3 MERCEDES VITO	REGULAR 1-5 MINIBUS	GROUP 6-10 MINIBUS	GROUP 11-20 MIDIBUS/TURKUAZ	GROUP 21-45 BUS / 403
6							

PACKAGES 07 ISTANBUL-CAPPADOCIA

07 Nights / 08 Days

Starting from € 380,00 / 410,00 $

Day 1 Arrive in Istanbul and transfer to your hotel. Overnight stay in Istanbul.

Day 2 Istanbul City Tour: Blue Mosque, facing Hagia Sophia, famous with its blue Iznik tiles and unique with 6 minarets, built in the name of Sultan Ahmet. We visit the Topkapi Palace,where Imperial residence of Ottoman Sultans exhibiting Chinese porcelain, weapons, calligraphy section etc.... and Hippodrome, where chariot races and the Byzantine riots took place and free time in Grand bazaar with its 3,500 shops. Overnight in Istanbul.

Day 3 Bosphorus Tour: Spice Bazaar (Egyptian Bazaar), mystical smells of different aromas of various spices. Shops selling fruits, vegetables, flowers, fish etc..

Bosporus Cruise, through the waterway separating the two continents, Europe and Asia, with a possibility to take photographs of marble palaces, ancient wooden villas of Ottoman architecture besides modern residential and luxurious apartments and afternoon Camlica Hill and Shopping Center.

Overnight in Istanbul.

Day 4 Princess Island Tour Cruise in Marmara Sea to Princes' Islands, stop at Büyükada, the popular summer resort with sandy beaches and pinewood scenery, once the pleasure island of Byzantine Princes. Tour of the island with horse-drawn carriages Evening return to Istanbul and transfer tohotels. Also seen during the tour: Topkapi Palace, Leander's Tower, Uskudar from the sea.

Overnight in Istanbul.

Day 5 Pick up from hotel in the morning for flight to Kayseri. Arrival in Kayseri and meet by your guide.Departure for Cappadocia. Breakfast fully Guided tour to north Cappadocia short rest before starting the tour to visit Devrent Valley, Zelve Open- ir Museum, Monk's valley (Pasabagi) where you will find the world known fairy chimneys. Break for lunch in Avanos and then continue on to the Goreme Open-Air Museum where you will visit the numerous rock carved churches and monasteries. Depart for a panoramic view of Esentepe and then on to Uchisar, a natural rock castle at the end of the tour back to the hotel. Dinner and overnight stay in Cappadocia.(Gomeda Hotel 4* HB or Tacsaray Hotel 4* HB)

Day 6 After Breakfast Another full day tour this time to visit the famous Derinkuyu Underground City. Afterwards a short hike through the green Ihlara Valley along the stream visiting some of the churches along the way.Stop in Belisirma for lunch and then on to Selime for a panoramic view. Stop at the Agzikarahan Caravansarai is included. At the end of the tour. Dinner and overnight stay in Cappadocia. (Gomeda Hotel 4* HB or Tacsaray Hotel 4* HB)

Day 7 Transfer to Kayseri Airport and flight to Istanbul. Transfer to Istanbul Hotel.

Overnight in Istanbul.

Day 8 After breakfast transfer to Istanbul Airport.

Inclusions

- *Return flight ticket in economy class*
- *Return (Istanbul-Kayseri-Istanbul) domestic flight ticket*
- *7 nights' accommodation*

(5 nights at Istanbul hotel BB)
(+2 nights at Cappadocia Gomeda Hotel 4 HB)*
or (Tacsaray Hotel 4 HB)*

- *All transportation in Turkey by a/c tour coach,*
- *Meals as stated on the itinerary,*
- *All entrance fees to sites and to the museums mentioned on the above program,*
- *Comprehensive sightseeing as itinerary,*

Supplement Prices:

Domestic Flights are supplement. Supject to change

1.Flight: ISTANBUL – KAYSERI: **€ 105,00 - 113,00 $**

2.Flight: KAYSERI - ISTANBUL: **€ 105,00 - 113,00 $**

TOUR NO	ACC	WEB PAGE	PRIVATE 1-3 MERCEDES VITO	REGULAR 1-5 MINIBUS	GROUP 6-10 MINIBUS	GROUP 11-20 MIDIBUS/TURKUAZ	GROUP 21-45 BUS / 403
7							

PACKAGES 08

ISTANBUL-IZMIR

07 Nights / 08 Days

Starting from

€ 423,00 / 457,00 $

Day 1 Arrive in Istanbul and transfer to your hotel. Overnight stay in Istanbul.

Day 2 Istanbul City Tour: Blue Mosque, facing Hagia Sophia, famous with its blue Iznik tiles and unique with 6 minarets, built in the name of Sultan Ahmet. We visit the TopkapiPalace,where Imperial residence of Ottoman Sultans exhibiting Chinese porcelain, weapons, calligraphy section etc.... and Hippodrome, where chariot races and the Byzantine riots took place and free time in Grand bazaar with its 3,500 shops. Overnight in Istanbul.

Day 3 Bosporus Tour: Spice Bazaar (Egyptian Bazaar), mystical smells of different aromas of various spices. Shops selling fruits, vegetables, flowers, fish etc..

Bosporus Cruise, through the waterway separating the two continents, Europe and Asia, with a possibility to take photographs of marble palaces, ancient wooden villas of Ottoman architecture besides modern residential and luxurious apartments and afternoon Camlica Hill and shopping center.

Overnight in Istanbul.

Day 4 Princess Island Tour Cruise in Marmara Sea to Princes' Islands, stop at Büyükada, the popular summer resort with sandy beaches and pinewood scenery, once the pleasure island of Byzantine Princes. Tour of the island with horse-drawn carriages Evening return to Istanbul and transfer to hotels. Also seen during the tour: Topkapi Palace, Leander's Tower, Uskudar from the sea.

Overnight in Istanbul.

Day 5 Transfer to Istanbul Airport and flight to Izmir, transfer to Izmir hotel. Dinner and Overnight in Izmir. (Aksan Hotel 4* BB)

Day 6 Izmir City Tour. Overnight in Izmir. (Aksan Hotel 4* BB)

Day 7 Free day in Izmir for shopping or optional tours. Overnight in Izmir.(Aksan Hotel 4* BB)

Day 8 After breakfast transfer to Izmir Airport.

Inclusions

- *Return flight ticket in economy class*
- *Return (Istanbul-Izmir-Istanbul) domestic flight ticket*
- *7 nights' accommodation*

(4 nights at Istanbul hotel BB)

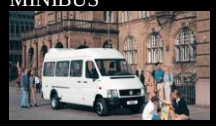
(+3 nights at Izmir Aksan Hotel 4 BB)*

- *All transportation in Turkey by a/c tour coach,*
- *Meals as stated on the itinerary,*
- *All entrance fees to sites and to the museums mentioned on the above program,*
- *Comprehensive sightseeing as itinerary,*
- *Arabic or English speaking Professional guide throughout..*

Supplement Prices:

Domestic Flights are supplement. Supject to change

1.Flight: ISTANBUL – IZMIR: **€ 75,00 / 81,00 $**

TOUR NO	ACC	WEB PAGE	PRIVATE 1-3 MERCEDES VITO	REGULAR 1-5 MINIBUS	GROUP 6-10 MINIBUS	GROUP 11-20 MIDIBUS/TURKUAZ	GROUP 21-45 BUS / 403
8							

PACKAGES ISTANBUL-BURSA-YALOVA

09

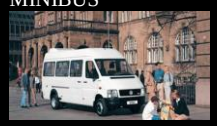
09 Nights / 10 Days

Starting from € 814,00 / 949,00$

Day 1 Arrive in Istanbul and transfer to your hotel. Overnight stay in Istanbul.
Day 2 Istanbul City Tour: Blue Mosque, facing Hagia Sophia, famous with its blue Iznik tiles and unique with 6 minarets, built in the name of Sultan Ahmet. We visit the TopkapiPalace,where Imperial residence of Ottoman Sultans exhibiting Chinese porcelain, weapons, calligraphy section etc.... and Hippodrome, where chariot races and the Byzantine riots took place and free time in Grand bazaar with its 3,500 shops. Overnight in Istanbul.
Day 3 Princess Island Tour Cruise in Marmara Sea to Princes' Islands, stop at Büyükada, the popular summer resort with sandy beaches and pinewood scenery, once the pleasure island of Byzantine Princes. Tour of the island with horse-drawn carriages Evening return to Istanbul and transfer to hotels. Also seen during the tour: Topkapi Palace, Leander's Tower, Uskudar from the sea. Overnight in Istanbul.
Day 4 Departure by ferry-boat via Yalova, enjoying the lovely countryside view. Drive to Bursa, former Ottoman Capital . Climb to Uludag, the legendary Mount Olympos, by Teleferik (Cable Car), lunch at the mountain and return to Bursa and visit to Ulucami (Grand Mosque), the Green Mosque and the Green Mausoleum, the old Silk Market in the Covered Bazaar.
Overnight in Bursa.(Anatolia Hotel 4* BB)
Day 5 Free day in Bursa City for shopping.Overnight in Bursa.(Anatolia Hotel 4* BB)
Day 6 Transfer to Yalova City and free time in famous Yalova Thermal Baths. Overnight in Yalova.(Yalova Elegance Resort Hotel 4* BB)
Day 7 Free day in Yalova. Overnight in Yalova .(Yalova Elegance Resort Hotel 4* BB)
Day 8 Departure by ferry-boat to Istanbul and Overnight in Istanbul.
Day 9 Bosporus Tour: Spice Bazaar (Egyptian Bazaar), mystical smells of different aromas of various spices. Shops selling fruits, vegetables, flowers, fish etc..Bosporus Cruise, through the waterway separating the two continents, Europe and Asia, with a possibility to take photographs of marble palaces, ancient wooden villas of Ottoman architecture besides modern residential and luxurious apartmentsand afternoon Camlica Hill and Shopping center. Overnight in Istanbul.
Day 10 After breakfast transfer to airport.

Inclusions

- *Return flight ticket in economy class*
- *9 nights' accommodation*
(5 nights at Istanbul hotel BB)
(+2 nights at Bursa Anatolia Hotel 4 BB)*
(+ 2 nights at Yalova Elegance Resort Hotel 4* BB)
- *All transportation in Turkey by a/c tour coach,*
- *Meals as stated on the itinerary,*
- *All entrance fees to sites and to the museums mentioned on the above program,*
- *Comprehensive sightseeing as itinerary,*
- *Arabic or English speaking Professional guide throughout..*

TOUR NO	ACC	WEB PAGE	PRIVATE 1-3 MERCEDES VITO	REGULAR 1-5 MINIBUS	GROUP 6-10 MINIBUS	GROUP 11-20 MIDIBUS/TURKUAZ	GROUP 21-45 BUS / 403
9							

PACKAGES 10 ISTANBUL-BURSA-YALOVA-ABANT

14 Nights / 15 Days

Starting from € 1192,00 / 1390,00 $

Day 1 Arrive in Istanbul and transfer to your hotel. Overnight stay in Istanbul.
Day 2 Istanbul City Tour: Blue Mosque, facing Hagia Sophia, famous with its blue Iznik tiles and unique with 6 minarets, built in the name of Sultan Ahmet. We visit the TopkapiPalace,where Imperial residence of Ottoman Sultans exhibiting Chinese porcelain, weapons, calligraphy section etc....
and Hippodrome, where chariot races and the Byzantine riots took place and free time in Grand bazaar with its 3.500 shops. Overnight in Istanbul.
Day 3 Princess Island Tour Cruise in Marmara Sea to Princes' Islands, stop at Büyükada, the popular summer resort with sandy beaches and pinewood scenery, once the pleasure island of Byzantine Princes.Tour of the island with horse-drawn carriages Evening return to Istanbul and transfer to hotels. Also to be seen during the tour: Topkapi Palace, Leander's Tower, Uskudar from the sea. Overnight in Istanbul.
Day 4 Departure by ferry-boat via Yalova, enjoying the lovely countryside view.
Drive to Bursa. Climb to Uludag, the legendary Mount Olympos, by Cable Car, lunch at the mountain and return to Bursa and visit to Ulucami (Grand Mosque), the Green Mosque and the Green Mausoleum, the old Silk Market in the Covered Bazaar.
Day 5 + 6 Free day in Bursa City for shopping. Overnight in Bursa.(Anatolia Hotel 4* BB)
Day 7 + 8 Transfer to Yalova City and free time in Famous Yalova Thermal Baths. Overnight in Yalova.Free day in Yalova. Overnight in Yalova .(Yalova Elegance Resort Hotel 4* BB)
Day 9 Transfer to Abantlake. Dinner and Overnight in Abant.(TaksimAbant Palace Hotel 5* HB or BuyukAbant Hotel 5* HB)
Day 10 Free day in Abant for relaxing. Dinner and Overnight in Abant. (Taksim Abant Palace Hotel 5* HB or Buyuk Abant Hotel 5*HB)
Day 11 Transfer to Istanbul hotel. Overnight in Istanbul.
Day 12 Bosphorus Tour.Spi ce Bazaar (Egyptian Bazaar), mystical smells of different aromas of various spices. Shops selling fruits, vegetables, flowers, fish etc..Bosphorus Cruise, through the waterway separating the two continents, Europe and Asia, with a possibility to take photographs of marble palaces, ancient wooden villas of Ottoman architecture besides modern residential and luxurious apartments and afternoon Camlica Hill and Shopping center. Overnight in Istanbul.
Day 13 + 14 Free day in Istanbul for leisure. Overnight in Istanbul.
Day 15 After breakfast transfer to airport

Inclusions

- *Return flight ticket in economy class*
- *14 nights' accommodation*

(7 nights at Istanbul hotel BB)
(+3 nights at Bursa Anatolia Hotel 4 BB)*
(+ 2 nights at Yalova Elegance Resort Hotel 4* BB)
(+ 2 nights at Taksim Abant Palace 5* HB)
Or (Buyuk Abant Hotel 5* HB)

- *All transportation in Turkey by a/c tour coach,*
- *Meals as stated on the itinerary,*
- *All entrance fees to sites and to the museums mentioned on the above program,*
- *Comprehensive sightseeing as itinerary,*
- *Arabic or English speaking Professional guide throughout..*

TOUR NO	ACC	WEB PAGE	PRIVATE 1-3 MERCEDES VITO	REGULAR 1-5 MINIBUS	GROUP 6-10 MINIBUS	GROUP 11-20 MIDIBUS/TURKUAZ	GROUP 21-45 BUS / 403
10							

PACKAGES 11 ISTANBUL WEEKEND SHOPPING TOUR

2 Nights / 3 Days

Starting from

€ 00,00 / 00,00 $

Day 1 Meeting in the Hotel Lobby
Hagia Sophia Mosque
Topkapı Palace
Lunch
Basilica Cistern
Blue Mosque
Grand Bazaar

Day 2 Meeting in the Hotel Lobby
1453 Fetih Museum
Turquazoo Giant Aquarium
Foruum Shopping Mall in Istanbul
Lunch Pierre Loti Hill
Miniaturk Museum
Eyup Sultan Mosque

Day 3 Meeting in the Hotel Lobby
Spice Bazaar
Bosphorus Cruise Tour
Taksim Square
Istiklal Avenue

Please contact for alternative rours

Inclusions

- *Return flight ticket in economy class*
- *2 nights' accommodation*
- *All transportation in Turkey by a/c tour coach,*
- *Meals as stated on the itinerary,*
- *All entrance fees to sites and to the museums mentioned on the above program,*
- *Comprehensive sightseeing as itinerary,*
- *Arabic or English speaking Professional guide throughout..*

ISTANBUL SHOPPING PACKAGES

Weekend Shopping

Tour Code	Duration
AT/SHOP01	2 Nights / 3 Days

City Name
Istanbul

Hotel Name
Aquarium Hotel 4*

Tour Include Services
Airport Transfer, Accomodation, Guide, Entrance fees.

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
123,00 € 133.00 $	69,00 € 75.00 $	108,00 € 117.00 $	25,00 € 27.00 $

Shopping a La Carte

Tour Code	Duration
AT/SHOP02	2 Nights / 3 Days

City Name
Istanbul

Hotel Name
Orient Hotel 3*

Tour Include Services
Airport Transfer, Accomodation, Guide, Entrance fees.

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
94,00 € 101.00 $	49,00 € 53.00 $	78,00 € 84.00 $	32,00 € 34.00 $

Istanbul Shopping - 1

Tour Code	Duration
AT/SHOP03	2 Nights / 3 Days

City Name
Istanbul

Hotel Name
Grand Yavuz Hotel 4*

Tour Include Services
Airport Transfer, Accomodation, Guide, Entrance fees.

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
98,00 € 106.00 $	76,00 € 82.00 $	91,00 € 98.00 $	26,00 € 28.00 $

Istanbul Shopping - 2

Tour Code	Duration
AT/SHOP04	2 Nights / 3 Days

City Name
Istanbul

Hotel Name
Cartoon Hotel 4*

Tour Include Services
Airport Transfer, Accomodation, Guide, Entrance fees.

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
156,00 € 168.00 $	80,00 € 86.00 $	135,00 € 146.00 $	49,00 € 53.00 $

Istanbul Shopping - 3

Tour Code	Duration
AT/SHOP05	3 Nights / 4 Days

City Name
Istanbul

Hotel Name
Atakoy Marina Hotel 3*

Tour Include Services
Airport Transfer, Accomodation, Guide, Entrance fees.

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
215,00 € 232.00 $	98,00 € 106.00 $	185,00 € 200.00 $	149,00 € 153.00 $

Istanbul Shopping - 4

Tour Code	Duration
AT/SHOP06	4 Nights / 5 Days

City Name
Istanbul

Hotel Name
Orient Hotel 3*

Tour Include Services
Airport Transfer, Accomodation, Guide, Entrance fees.

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
169,00 € 182.00 $	75,00 € 81.00 $	119,00 € 128.00 $	59,00 € 64.00 $

ISTANBUL SHOPPING PACKAGES

Shopping Promotion - 1

Tour Code	Duration
AT/SHOP07	3 Nights / 4 Days

City Name
Istanbul

Hotel Name
Atlantis Hotel 4*

Tour Include Services
Airport Transfer, Accomodation, Guide, Entrance fees.

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
177,00 € 191.00 $	65,00 € 70.00 $	139,00 € 150.00 $	39,00 € 42.00 $

INTERNET ONLINE BOOKING

Turquia Express

Tour Code	Duration
AT/ONL01	7 Nights / 8 Days

City Name	Hotel Name
Istanbul	Barcelo Saray Hotel 4*
Ankara	Ic Kale Hotel
Cappadocia	Perissia Hotel 4*

Tour Include Services
Airport Transfer, Accomodation, domestic Flights.

Domestic Flight Ticket
Istanbul-Izmir / Kayseri-Istanbul

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
847,00 € 915.00 $	213,00 € 230.00 $	766,00 € 827.00 $	90,00 € 97.00 $

Esencias de Turquia

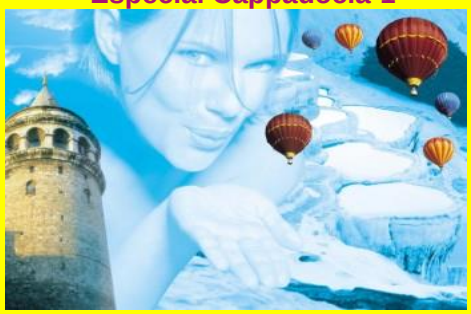
Tour Code	Duration
AT/ONL02	10 Nights/11 Days

City Name	Hotel Name
Istanbul	Barcelo Saray Hotel 4*
Cappadocia	Perissia Hotel 4*
Pamukkale	Lycus River Hotel 4*
Kusadasi Hotel	Tatlises Hotel 4*
Canakkale	Akol Hotel 4*

Tour Include Services
Airport Transfer, Accomodation.

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
889,00 € 960.00 $	312,00 € 337.00 $	803,00 € 867.00 $	120,00 € 130.00 $

Especial Cappadocia-1



Tour Code	Duration
AT/ONL03	7 Nights / 8 Days

City Name	Hotel Name
Istanbul	Barcelo Saray Hotel 4*
Cappadocia	Perissia Hotel 4*

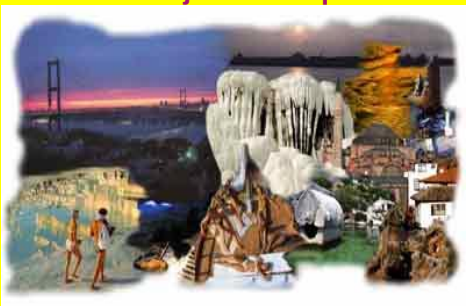
Tour Include Services
Airport Transfer, Accomodation, Domestic Flight.

Domestic Flight Ticket
Istanbul/Ankara - Kayseri/Istanbul

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
773,00 € 835.00$	274,00 € 296.00 $	709,00 € 766.00 $	120,00 € 130.00 $

INTERNET ONLINE BOOKING

Lo Mejor de Turquia



Tour Code	Duratio
AT/ONL04	7 Nights / 8 Days

City Name	Hotel Name
Istanbul	Barcelo Saray Hotel 4*
Cappadocia	Perissia Hotel 4*
Pamukkale	Lycus River Hotel 4*
Kusadasi	Tatlises Hotel 4*

Tour Include Services
Airport Transfer, Accomodation, Domestic Flights.

Domestic Flight Ticket
Izmir-Istanbul

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
876,00 € 946.00 $	239,00 € 258.00 $	785,00 € 848.00 $	99,00 € 107.00 $

Escapada a Estambul

Tour Code	Duration
AT/ONL05	3 Nights/4 Days

City Name	Hotel Name
Istanbul	Barcelo Saray Hotel 4*

Tour Include Services
Airport Transfer, Accomodation.

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
276,00 € 298.00 $	132,00 € 142.00 $	228,00 € 246.00 $	81,00 € 87.00 $

Todo Turquia + Crucero

Tour Code	Duration
AT/ONL06	14 Nights/15 Days

City Name	Hotel Name
Istanbul	Barcelo Saray Hotel 4*
Cappadocia	Dedeman Hotel 4*
Pamukkale	Lycus River Hotel 4*
Kusadasi	Tatlises Hotel 4*
Cruise	Bodrum-Bodrum 7 Nights

Tour Include Services
Airport Transfer, Accomodation, Domestic Flight, Blue voyage.

Domestic Flight Ticket
Bodrum-Istanbul

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
1265,00 € 1356.00 $	450,00 € 486.00 $	1185 € 1280.00$	69,00 € 74.00 $

INTERNET ONLINE BOOKING

Mini Cappadocia

Tour Code	Duration
AT/ONL07	3 Nights / 4 Days

City Name	Hotel Name
Istanbul	Barcelo Saray Hotel 4*
Cappadocia	Perissia Hotel 4*

Tour Include Services
Airport Transfer, Accomodation, Domestic Flights.

Domestic Flight Ticket
Istanbul/Kayseri - Kayseri/Istanbul

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
538,00 € 581.00 $	122,00 € 132.00 $	514,00 € 555.00 $	65,00 € 70.00 $

Estambulisima

Tour Code	Duration
AT/ONL08	3 Nights/4 Days

City Name	Hotel Name
Istanbul	President Hotel 4*

Tour Include Services
Airport Transfer, Accomodation, Tours, Lunches.

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
263,00 € 284.00 $	117,00 € 126.00 $	215,00 € 232.00 $	93,00 € 100.00 $

Especial Capadocia-2

Tour Code	Duration
AT/ONL09	7 Nights/8 Days

City Name	Hotel Name
Istanbul	President Hotel 4*
Capadocia	Perissia Hotel 4*
Ankara	Ickale Hotel 4*

Tour Include Services
Airport Transfer, Accomodation,Tours, Lunches, Domestic Flights.

Domestic Flight Ticket
Kayseri/Istanbul

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
718,00 € 775.00 $	270,00 € 292.00 $	646,00 € 698.00 $	132,00 € 142.00 $

INTERNET ONLINE BOOKING

Gran Triagulo Turco

Tour Code	Duration
AT/ONL10	10 Nights /11Days

City Name	Hotel Name
Istanbul	Zurich Hotel 4*
Bursa	Holiday Inn 4*
Pamukkale	Lycus River Hotel 4*
Kusadasi	Tatlises Hotel 4*
Pamukkale	Pam Hotel 4*
Capadocia	Dedeman Hotel 4*

Tour Include Services
Airport Transfer, Accomodation, Tours.

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
692,00 € 747.00 $	624,00 € 674.00 $	621,00 € 671.00 $	35,00 € 38.00 $

Lo Mejor de Turquia

Tour Code	Duration
AT/ONL11	7 Nights/8 Days

City Name	Hotel Name
Istanbul	President Hotel 4*
Ankara	Ickale Hotel 4*
Capadocia	Perissia Hotel 4*
Pamukkale	Lycus River Hotel 4*
Kusadasi	Tatlises Hotel 4*

Tour Include Services
Airport Transfer, Accomodation, Tours.

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
643,00 € 694.00 $	528,00 € 570.00 $	560,00 € 605.00 $	40,00 € 43.00 $

Capadocia En Breve

Tour Code	Duration
AT/CLS-A	8 Nights/9 Days

City Name	Hotel Name
Istanbul	President Hotel 4*
Cappadocia	Perissia Hotel4*
Istanbul	Barcelo Saray Hotel 4*

Tour Include Services
Airport Transfer, Accomodation,Tours.

Domestic Flight Ticket
Istanbul/Kayseri - Kayseri/Istanbul

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
630,00 € 680.00 $	178,00 € 192.00 $	599,00 € 647.00 $	73,00 € 79.00 $

SPECIAL PROMOTION ISTANBUL SHOPPING PACKAGES TOURS

ISTANBUL WEEKEND SHOPPING

2 Nights / 3 Days

5*: 128,00 €uro

4*: 90,00 €uro

3*: 69,00 €uro

ISTANBUL SHOPPING A La Carte

2 Nights / 3 Days

Hostel 1: 53,00 €uro

Hostel 2: 46,00 €uro

Hostel 3: 27,00 €uro

SHOPPING FEST: 1

1 Night / 2 Days

5*: 71,00 €uro

4*: 41,00 €uro

3*: 37,00 €uro

SHOPPING FEST: 2

2 Nights / 3 Days

5*: 127,00 €uro

4*: 67,00 €uro

3*: 58,00 €uro

SHOPPING FEST: 3

3 Nights / 4 Days

5*: 182,00 €uro

4*: 93,00 €uro

3*: 79,00 €uro

SHOPPING FEST: 4

4 Nights / 5 Days

5*: 265,00 €uro

4*: 147,00 €uro

3*: 129,00 €uro

Economic: 103,00 €uro

SPECIAL PROMOTION ISTANBUL SHOPPING PACKAGES TOURS

ISTANBUL WEEKEND REMEMBER

1 Night / 2 Days

5*: 61,00 €uro

4*: 42,00 €uro

3*: 29,00 €uro

ISTANBUL DELIGHT

3 Nights / 4 Days

5*: 158,00 €uro

4*: 116,00 €uro

3*: 93,00 €uro

DIAMOND & HIGHLIGHTS

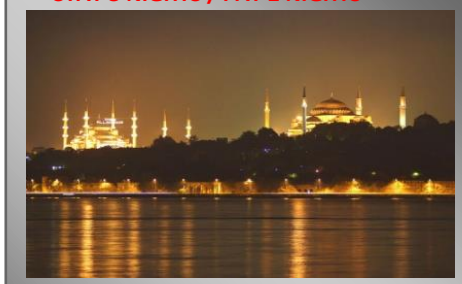
4 Nights / 5 Days

5*: 153,00 €uro

4*: 136,00 €uro

3*: 102,00 €uro

STAY 3 NIGHTS / PAY 2 NIGHTS



2 Nights / 3 Days

5*: 155,00 €uro

4*: 90,00 €uro

3*: 64,00 €uro

0NLY 99 €URO ISTANBUL TOUR

2 Nights / 3 Days

5*: 70,00 €uro

4*: 53,00 €uro

3*: 47,00 €uro

BUY 1 – GET 1

2 Nights / 3 Days

5*: 128,00 €uro

4*: 74,00 €uro

3*: 68,00 €uro

TURKISH FLYING CARPET

Istanbul,Ankara,Cappadocia,Konya
Antalya,Pamukkale,Kusadasi,Bursa

9 Nights / 10 Days

4*: 468,00 €uro

3*: 444,00 €uro

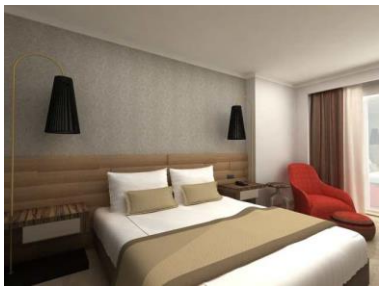
CAPPADOCIA DREAMS

2 Nights / 3 Days

5*: 158,00 €uro

4*: 111,00 €uro

ISTANBUL HOTELS RATES



DEDEMAN HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Mecidiyekoy	5 ★★★★★

http://www.dedeman.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €

TITANIC PORT HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Bakirkoy	5 ★★★★★

http://www.titanic.com.tr

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
53,00 €	44,00 €	32,00 €	00,00 €

SURMELI HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Gayrettepe	5 ★★★★★

http://www.surmelihotels.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	dd Bed	Meal
00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €

ORTAKOY PRINCESS HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Ortakoy	5 ★★★★★

http://www.ortakoyprincess.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
71,00 €	46,00 €	27,00 €	00,00 €

HOLIDAY INN TOPKAPI

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Topkapi	5 ★★★★★

http://www.hiistanbulcity.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €

GRAND CEVAHIR HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Sisli	5 ★★★★★

http://www.gch.com.tr

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
43,00 €	33,00 €	33,00 €	00,00 €

ISTANBUL HOTELS RATES

BARCELO SARAY HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Beyazit	4 ★★★★

http://www.barcelo.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €

EURO PLAZA HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Tepebasi	4 ★★★★

http://www.europlazahotel.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
24,00 €	15,00 €	17,00 €	13,00 €

AQUARIUM HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Sultanahmet	4 ★★★★

http://www.aquariumhotelistanbul.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
29,00 €	20,00 €	17,00 €	00,00 €

ANTIK HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Beyazit	4 ★★★★

http://www.antikhotel.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Mea
33,00 €	23,00 €	32,00 €	00,00 €

THE METROPOL HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Sirkeci	4 ★★★★

http://www.themetropolhotel.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €

PRESTIGE HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Laleli	4 ★★★★

http://www.hotelprestige.com.tr

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €

ISTANBUL HOTELS RATES

GRAND ANATOLIA HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Yenikapi	3 ★★★

http://www.grandanatoliahotel.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €

RIVER HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Laleli	3 ★★★

http://www.istanbulriverhotel.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €

AKGUN LALELI HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Beyazit	3 ★★★

http://www.akgunhotel.com.tr

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
47,00 €	37,00 €	30,00 €	17,00 €

LYON HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Sehzadebasi	4 ★★★★

http://www.istanbullyonhotel.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €

GRAND ANKA HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Findikzade	4 ★★★★

http://www.grandanka.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €

CARTOON HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Taksim	4 ★★★★

http://www.cartoonhotel.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
30,00 €	25,00 €	20,00 €	19,00 €

ISTANBUL HOTELS RATES

BEYAZ KUGU HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Sehzadebasi	3 ★★★

http://www.hotelbeyazkugu.com

Per Pax inDBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €

BUDO HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Laleli	3 ★★★

http://www.budohotel.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €

GRAND YAVUZ HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Sultanahmet	3 ★★★

http://www.grandyavuzhotel.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
29,00 €	23,00 €	25,00 €	16,00 €

PIANO FORTE HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Fatih	3 ★★★

http://www.hotelpianoforte.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €

TAYHAN HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Kumkapi	3 ★★★

http://www.hotelkayhan.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €

SUNLIGHT HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Cemberlitas	3 ★★★

http://www.sedirhotels.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €

ISTANBUL HOTELS RATES

SUREYYA HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Laleli	2 ★★

http://www.hotelsureyya.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €

AKYILDIZ HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Aksaray	2 ★★

http://www.akyildizhotel.com.tr

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €

EMIN HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Sirkeci	3 ★★★

http://www.eminhotel.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €

BÜYÜK KEBAN HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Laleli	3 ★★★

http://www.hotelbuyukkeban.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
39,00 €	25,00 €	21,00 €	00,00 €

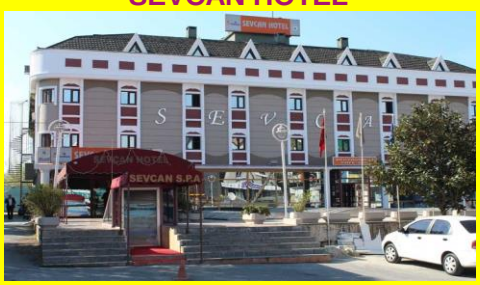
SAMIR HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Laleli	3 ★★★

http://www.samirhotel.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
24,00 €	19,00 €	24,00 €	00,00 €

SEVCAN HOTEL



LOCATION	CATEGORY
Florya	4 ★★★★

http://www.sevcanhotel.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
25,00 €	18,00 €	15,00 €	00,00 €

ISTANBUL HOTELS RATES

ABEL HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Yenikapı	4 ★★★★

http://www.abelotel.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
21,00 €	14,00 €	15,00 €	11,00 €

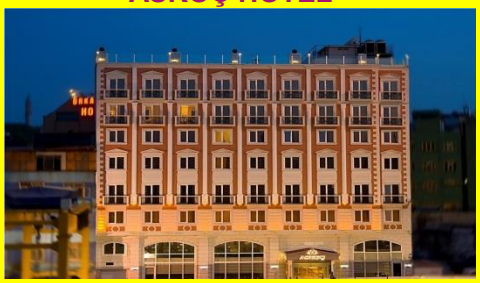
YÜKSEL HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Laleli	3 ★★★

http://www.hotelyuksel.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
34,00 €	24,00 €	33,00 €	00,00 €

ASKOÇ HOTEL



LOCATION	CATEGORY
Sirkeci	3 ★★★

http://www.askochotel.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
50,00 €	48,00 €	38,00 €	00,00 €

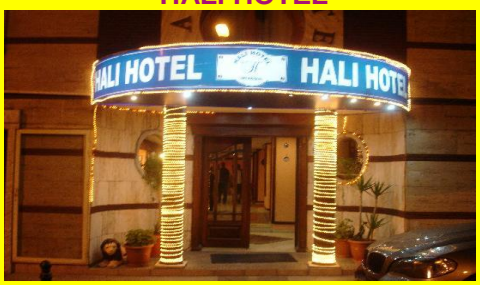
ISTANBUL FAMILY HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Eminönü	3 ★★★

http://www.istanbulfamilyhotel.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
23,00 €	15,00 €	14,00 €	00,00 €

HALI HOTEL



LOCATION	CATEGORY
Sultanahmet	3 ★★★

http://www.halihotel.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
38,00 €	20,00 €	24,00 €	00,00 €

LADY DIANA HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Sultanahmet	4 ★★★★

http://www.ladydianahotel.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
52,00 €	36,00 €	18,00 €	16,00 €

ISTANBUL HOTELS RATES

KAYA HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Fındıkzade	3 ★★★

http://www.kayaoteli.com.tr

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
23,00 €	15,00 €	19,00 €	12,00 €

WYNDHAM OLD CITY HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Laleli	5 ★★★★★

http://www.wyndhamoldcity.com

Per Pax inDBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
55,00 €	37,00 €	25,00 €	00,00 €

LIZA HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Beyazıt	3 ★★★

http://www.hotelliza.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	AddBed	Meal
23,00 €	20,00 €	14,00 €	11,00 €

CITY CENTER HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Taksim	4 ★★★★

http://www.citycenterhotel.com.tr

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Mel
30,00 €	23,00 €	26,00 €	00,00 €

ERESIN TAXIM HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Taksim	4 ★★★★

http://www.eresinhotels.com.tr

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
45,00 €	27,00 €	37,00 €	23,00 €

ERESIN TAXIM PREMIER HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Taksim	5 ★★★★★

http://www.eresinpremier.com.tr

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
55,00 €	38,00 €	45,00 €	23,00 €

ISTANBUL HOTELS RATES

BÜYÜK ŞAHINLER HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Laleli	4 ★★★★

http://www.qprhotels.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
27,00 €	13,00 €	25,00 €	00,00 €

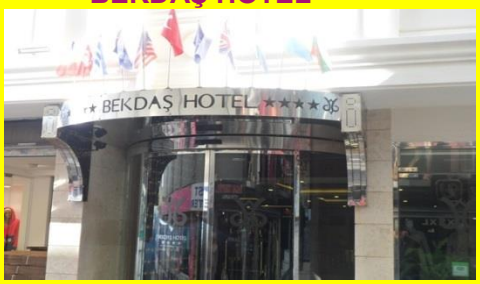
RAMADA PLAZA HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Şişli	5 ★★★★★

http://www.ramadaplazaistanbul.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
58,00 €	48,00 €	33,00 €	00,00 €

BEKDAŞ HOTEL



LOCATION	CATEGORY
Laleli	4 ★★★★

http://www.bekdashoteldeluxe.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
27,00 €	15,00 €	14,00 €	13,00 €

Q INN HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Laleli	4 ★★★★

http://www.qinnhotel.net

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
37,00 €	25,00 €	30,00 €	15,00 €

BARÇELO ERESIN TOPKAPI HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Topkapı	5 ★★★★★

http://www.barcelo.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
37,00 €	30,00 €	30,00 €	22,00 €

LION HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Taksim	4 ★★★★

http://www.lionhotel.net

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €

ISTANBUL HOTELS RATES

KLASS HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Laleli	4 ★★★

http://www.klasshotel.com.tr

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
53,00 €	43,00 €	47,00 €	17,00 €

GOLDEN CITY HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Karaköy	4 ★★★★

http://www.gchotelistanbul.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
43,00 €	33,00 €	23,00 €	22,00 €

GEZI BOSPHORUS HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Taksim	5 ★★★★★

http://www.gezibosphorus.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
54,00 €	57,00 €	33,00 €	00,00 €

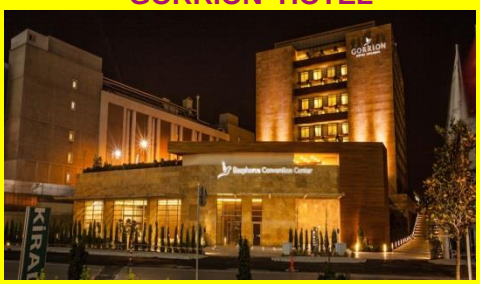
ASPEN HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Laleli	4 ★★★★

http://www.aspenhotelistanbul.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
23,00 €	22,00 €	22,00 €	10,00 €

GORRION HOTEL



LOCATION	CATEGORY
Bahçelievler	5 ★★★★★

http://www.akyildizhotel.com.tr

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
44,00 €	33,00 €	33,00 €	00,00 €

ORIENT EXPRESS HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Sirkeci	4 ★★★★

http://www.orientexpresshotel.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
58,00 €	48,00 €	35,00 €	00,00 €

ISTANBUL HOTELS RATES

TRIA HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Sultanahmet	S Class

http://www.triahotelistanbul.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
30,00 €	20,00 €	22,00 €	00,00 €

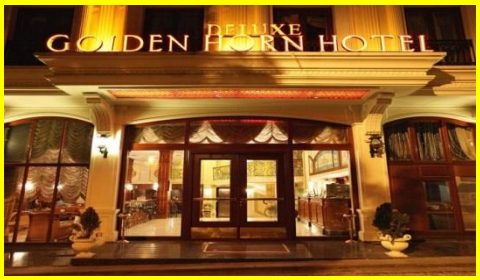
ERBOY HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Sirkeci	3 ★★★

http://www.erboyhotel.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
43,00 €	33,00 €	23,00 €	00,00 €

GOLDEN HORN DELUXE HOTEL



LOCATION	CATEGORY
Sultanahmet	4 ★★★★

http://www.goldenhornhotel.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
68,00 €	57,00 €	50,00 €	33,00 €

GOLDEN PARK HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Taksim	4 ★★★★

http://www.hotelgoldenpark.net

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
36,00 €	30,00 €	25,00 €	00,00 €

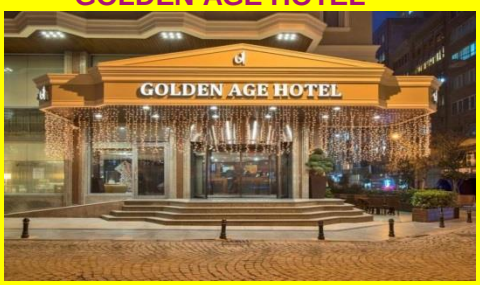
OLIMPIYAT HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Sirkeci	4 ★★★★

http://www.olimpiyathotel.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
30,00 €	19,00 €	21,00 €	12,00 €

GOLDEN AGE HOTEL



LOCATION	CATEGORY
Taksim	4 ★★★★

http://www.goldenagehotel.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
33,00 €	38,00 €	23,00 €	22,00 €

ISTANBUL HOTELS RATES

FERONYA HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Taksim	4 ★★★★

http://www.feronya.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
28,00 €	18,00 €	22,00 €	13,00 €

CRYSTAL HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Taksim	4 ★★★★

http://www.crystalhotel.net

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
38,00 €	33,00 €	26,00 €	17,00 €

GRAND HALIÇ HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Şişhane	4 ★★★★

http://www.grandhalic.om

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
28,00 €	23,00 €	20,00 €	15,00 €

MARTI HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Taksim	5 ★★★★★

http://www.martiistanbulhotel.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
75,00 €	54,00 €	63,00 €	00,00 €

MARBLE HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Taksim	4 ★★★★

http://www.marblehotel.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
28,00 €	23,00 €	18,00 €	17,00 €

GRAND STAR HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Taksim	4 ★★★★

http://www.starhotelsgroup.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
53,00 €	43,00 €	17,00 €	00,00 €

ISTANBUL HOTELS RATES

SÖĞÜT HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Şehzadebaşı	4 ★★★★

http://www.soguthotel.com.tr

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
22,00 €	17,00 €	22,00 €	00,00 €

..... HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Taksim	4 ★★★★

http://www.marblehotel.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €

..... HOTEL

LOCATION	CATEGORY
Taksim	4 ★★★★

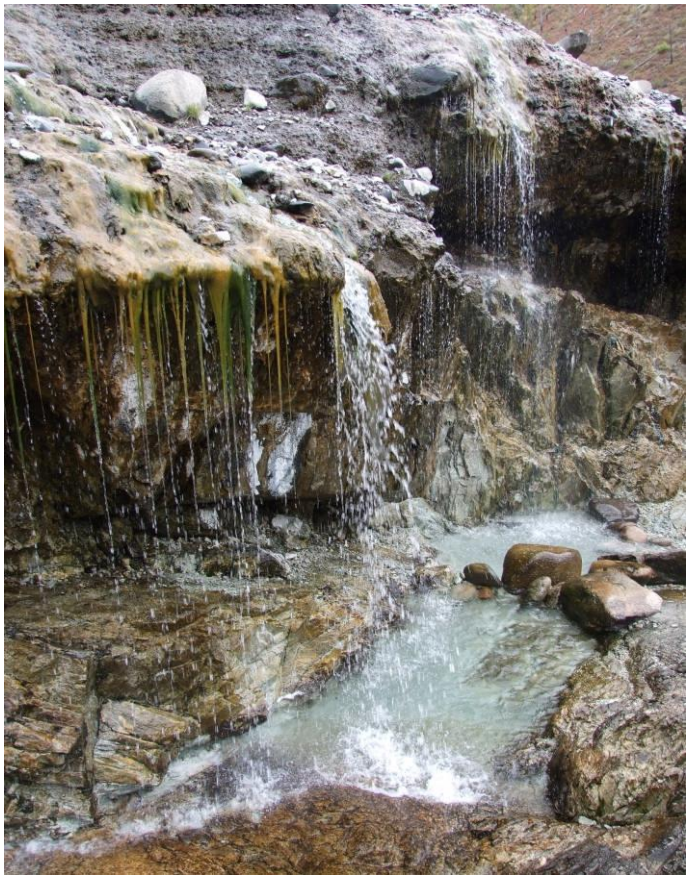
http://www.starhotelsgroup.com

Per Pax in DBL Room	SGL Supplement	Add Bed	Meal
00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €	00,00 €

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

* Above rates are **NET-Non Comissionable** (**Per Room/Per Night**) and inclusive of **Breakfast**.
* All above given rates are inclusive **%8 VAT**.
* All above given rates are valid between **01.04.2017 / 31.10.2019**
* All hotel rates are quoted in **EURO** for **FIT Reservations** (max: 9 rooms).
*The above periods are subject to change, as per conferance, fairs, festivals, islamic calender for all festivals.
* Check in time: **14:00** / Check out Time: **12:00**
* Chd Reduction is **00-04 Free** / **04-10 %50** discount.

PACKAGE PROGRAMS



NATURE, SEA & THERMAL

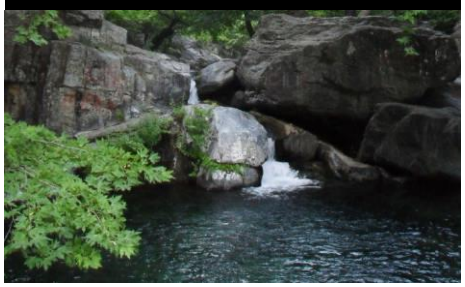
01

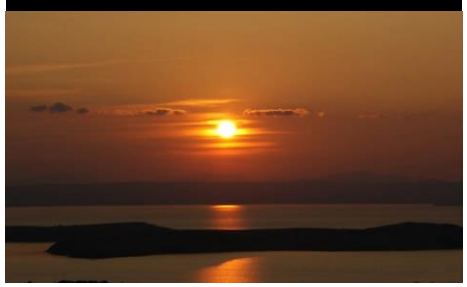
NEW DESTINATION
THE GULF OF EDREMIT & AYVALIK

Edremit and Ayvalik are in the district in Balikesir Province on the west coast of Turkey, not far from the Greek island Lebros. They are situated at the tip of the gulf with the same name called Gulf of Edremit which is fringed by beautiful beaches and seaside resorts including those with thermal springs. The entrie area is heavily covered by forests (pine & olive trees) and also has a nationalpark on its boundaries that you can enjoy the rich oxygen and fresh air. The guests may enjoy the sea and the nature in peace and quiet, meet people with similar choices, and partake of food of aesthetic taste cooked with olive oil.

Nearby, the Seytan Sofrasi (Devil's Table) offers a splendid panaroma of the archipelago along the Gulf and the little island of Alibey (Cunda), where there are pleasant seafood restaurants. We believe that you will have a great holiday on this new destination.

How to get there: It is easy to get by ferry to Bandirma and driving on a highway. Appoximately 4 hours.





7 Nights - 8 Days / 2 Nights in Istanbul (BB)
3 Nights in Edremit (HB) - 2 Nights in Istanbul (BB)

01

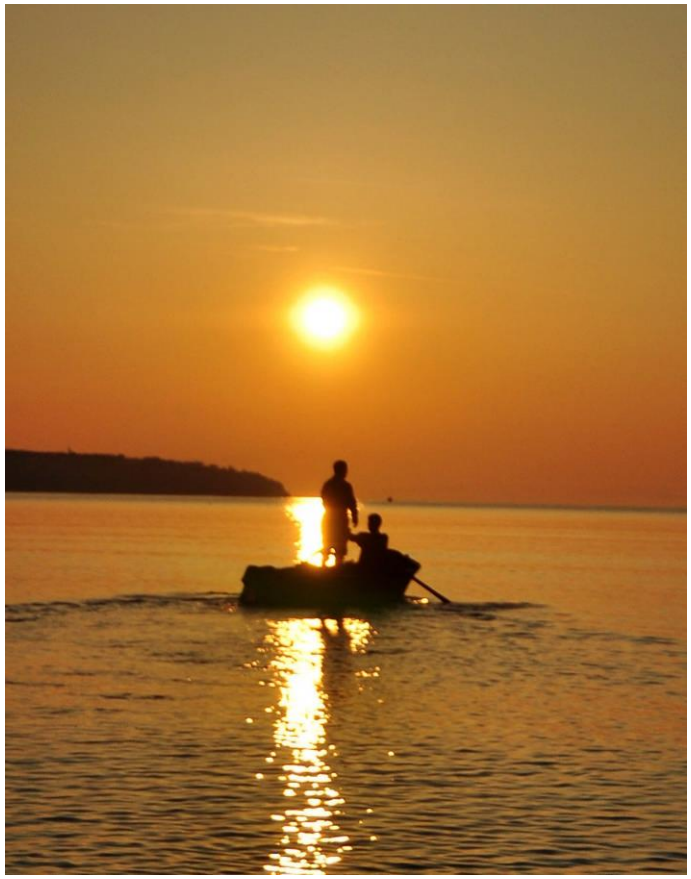
DAY 1 Arrival at Istanbul Airport & transfer to the hotel.
DAY 2 Half day city tour including visits to Saint Sophia Basilica, Blue Mosque, Hippodrome.
DAY 3 Transfer to Edremit hotel, free at leisure, dinner & overnight.
DAY 4 Free at Leisure or optional tour to Legendary IDA Mounth; The place in where beauty of Aphrodite was registered. IDA Mounth has covering a clean and respected ambiance, natural and historic richness of the region and having them experienced.
DAY 5 Free at leisure or Full day tour day tour to Ayvalik.
DAY 6 Transfer to hotel in Istanbul, Istanbul by Night tour.(optional)

NATURE & SEA

02

NEW DESTINATION IGNEADA (PARADISE ON THE BLACK SEA)

Igneada has recently been declared as a new tourism protected area on the Black Sea. It is holiday paradise with rich nature, clean air and sea water with 20 kms long coast located on the European part of Turkey called Trakya (Thrance)
The forest meets the sea at this oxygen rich Western Black Sea village. While this holidaymakers collecting sea shells the waves carry out the stress. Cool wind always provides you comfortable breathing. Igneada observes the increase of tourists every year. Last year while 15.000 tourists visited the village but in the year 2010 it appeared on more than 20.000 tourists.
How to get there: Modern four-lane motorway will get you to Kirklareli, then you turn to 60 kms country road passing through the forest all the way
to Igneada. Istanbul - Igneada trip is approximately 2,5 hours.



7 Nights - 8 Days / 2 Nights in Istanbul (BB)
3 Nights in Edremit (HB) - 2 Nights in Istanbul (BB)

02

DAY 1 Arrival at Istanbul Airport & transfer to the hotel.
DAY 2 Half day city tour including visits to Saint Sophia Basilica, Blue Mosque, Hippodrome.
DAY 3 Transfer to Igneada hotel, free at Leisure, dinner & overnight
DAY 4 Free at leisure or Full day regional tour around the Igneada where the forests meets the sea at this oxygon rich BlackSea village.
DAY 5 Free at Leisure for swimming in the private beach of hotel.
DAY 6 Transfer to hotel in Istanbul, Istanbul by Night tour.(optional)
DAY 7 Free day at leisure or full day Princess Island tour.(optional)
DAY 8 Transfer to airport for final departure.

ISTANBUL-1 03

5 Nights-6 Days / 5 Nights in ISTANBUL (B.B)

DAY 1 Arrival at Istanbul Airport & transfer to the hotel.
DAY 2 Half day Bosphours tour is included. Istanbul by Night Tour (Optional)
DAY 3 Free day at leisure or full day city tour.(Optional)
DAY 4 Free day at leisure or full day Princess Island tour.(Optional)
DAY 5 Free day at leisure or full day Bursa tour.(Optional)
DAY 6 Check out and transfer to the airport for final departre.

ISTANBUL-2 04

7 Nights-8 Days / 7 Nights in ISTANBUL (B.B)

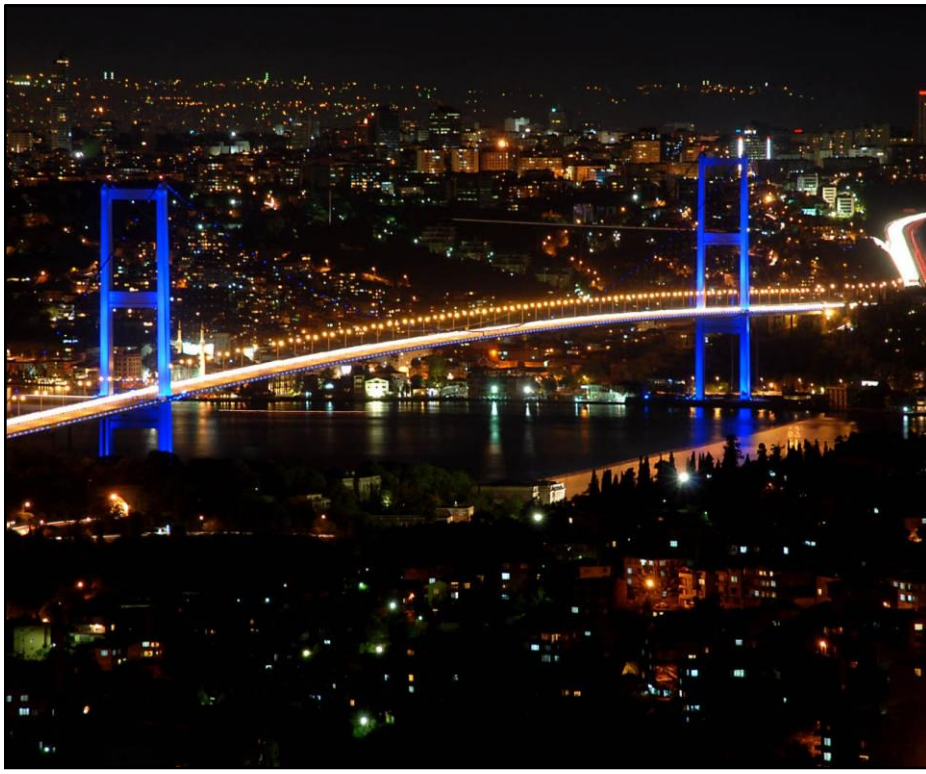
DAY 1 Arrival at Istanbul Airport & transfer to the hotel.
DAY 2 Half day Bosphours tour is included. Istanbul by Night Tour (Optional)
DAY 3 Free day at leisure or full day city tour.(Optional)
DAY 4 Free day at leisure or full day Princess Island tour.(Optional)
DAY 5 Free day at leisure or full day Bursa tour.(Optional)
DAY 6 Free day at leisure or any optional tour.
DAY 7 Free day at leisure or any optional tour.
DAY 8 Check out and transfer to the airport for final departre.

ISTANBUL TURKISH DELIGHT

5 Nights-6 Days / 5 Nights in ISTANBUL (B.B)

05

DAY 1 Arrival at Istanbul Airport & transfer to the hotel.
DAY 2 Half day including visits to Saint Sophia Basilca. Blue Mosque, Hippodrome
DAY 3 After breakfeast drive to harbor for full day Princess Island tour, including cruise to the Island, mini tour arround the island with horsedrawn carriages, lunch will be served in a sea side restaurant.
DAY 4 Half day Bosphours cruise including visit to Old Spice Market. (Egyptian Bazaar)
DAY 5 Free day at leisure or full day Bursa tour.(optional)
DAY 6 Free day at leisure or half day Ottoman Relics Tour.(optional)
DAY 7 Free day at leisure or any optional tour.
DAY 8 Check out and transfer to the airport for final departre..



ISTANBUL-KEMERBURGAZ

7 Nights-8 Days / 2 Nights in ISTANBUL (B.B)
3 Nights in Kemerburgaz (HB) -2 Nights in Istanbul (B.B)

06

DAY 1 Arrival at Istanbul Airport & transfer to the hotel.
DAY 2 Half day including visits to Saint Sophia Basilca. Blue Mosque, Hippodrome
DAY 3 Transfer to Kumburgaz Hotel. Free for swimming either in the private beach of hotel, outdoor or indoor pool.
DAY 4 Free day at leisure for swimming, gymnasium and games such as bowling, billards etc.
DAY 5 Free day at leisure for swimming, gymnasium and games such as bowling, billards etc.
DAY 6 Transfer to hotel in Istanbul, Istanbul by Night tour (optional)
DAY 7 Free day at leisure or full day Princess Island tour. (optional)
DAY 8 Transfer to airport for final departure

PACKAGE PROGRAMS

ISTANBUL-SILE-ISTANBUL 07

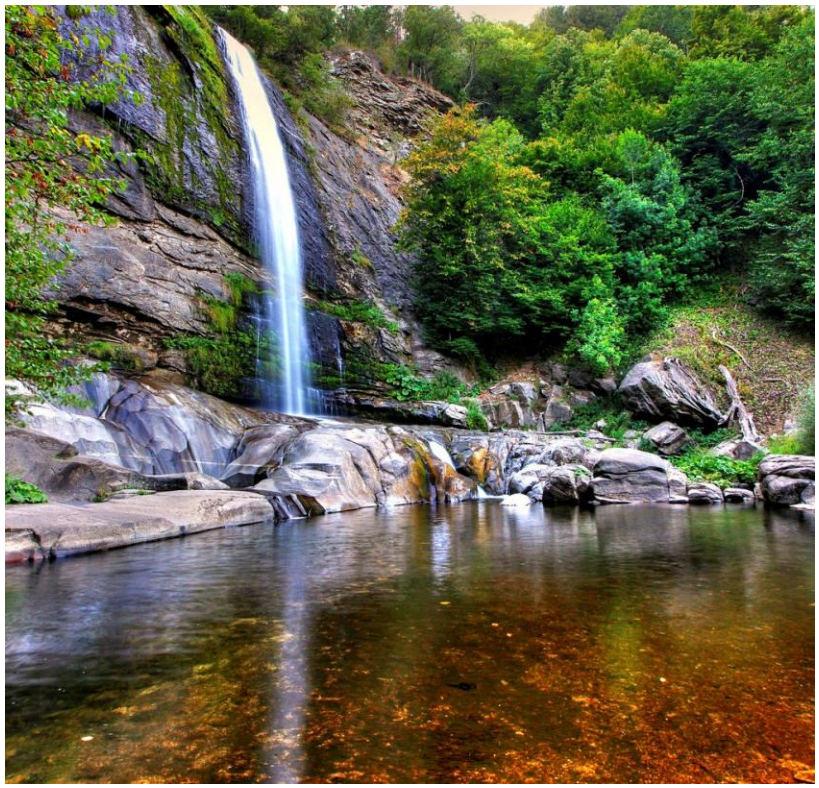
7 Nights-8 Days / 3 Nights in ISTANBUL (B.B)
3 Nights in Sile – 1 Night in Istanbul (B.B)

Sile is a village of Istanbul situated on the Black Sea which is 65 km. from Istanbul. It is famous with golden beaches .Agva is 40 km. from Sile and it is famous with its river and river boats.

DAY 1 Arrival at Istanbul Airport & transfer to the hotel.
DAY 2 Half day city tour including visits to Saint Sophia Basilica, Blue Mosque, Hippodrome.
DAY 3 Half day Bosphoruse cruise including visit to Old Spice Market (Egyptian Bazaar)
DAY 4 Transfer to Sile and check-in to hotel. Spend the rest of the day in the Hotel
DAY 5 Free day at leisure.
DAY 6 Free day spending at the seaside
DAY 7 After breakfast return to Istanbul and check-in to the hotel.
DAY 8 Transfer to the airport for final departure.

HOW TO GET THERE

Istanbul - Sile 01:30 - 02:00 hours by road



ISTANBUL & GREEN-BURSA 08

7 Nights-8 Days / 3 Nights in ISTANBUL (B.B)
3 Nights in Sile – 1 Night in Istanbul (B.B)

DAY 1 Arrival at Istanbul Airport & transfer to the hotel.
DAY 2 Half day city tour including visits to Saint Sophia Basilica, Blue Mosque, Hippodrome.
DAY 3 Free day at leisure pr Princess Island tour with lunch Old Spice Market (Egyptian Bazaar)
DAY 4 Transfer to Bursa and check-in to hotel. Spend the rest of the day in the Hotel
DAY 5 Free day at leisure.
DAY 6 Free day spending at the Springwater and Pool
DAY 7 After breakfast return to Istanbul and check-in to the hotel.
DAY 8 Transfer to the airport for final departure.

HOW TO GO THERE

Istanbul - Sile 01:30 - 02:00 hours by road

PACKAGE PROGRAMS

09

ISTANBUL – YALOVA - GREEN-BURSA

7 Nights – 8 Days / 3 Nights in Istanbul
2 Nights in Bursa – 1 Night in Yalova – 1 Night in Istanbul (BB)

DAY 1 Arrival at Istanbul Airport & transfer to the hotel
DAY 2 Half day city tour including visits to Saint Sophia Basilica, Blue Mosque, Hippodrome
DAY 3 After breakfast drive to harbour for full day Princess ısland tour, including cruise to the island, mini tour around the island with horse drawn carriage, lunch will be served at a seaside restaurant
DAY 4 Transfer to Bursa via Yalova town, sightseeing tour in Bursa with lunch including visit to Grand Mosque, old silk market, covered Bazaar Bazaar, climb to Mountain olympos (Uludağ) by cable car (teleferik).Overnight at hotel in Bursa
DAY 5 Free day leisure or shallala tours "Waterfalls" (optional)
DAY 6 After breakfast transfer to Yalova.Free day for swimming in the pool of the hotel or tour to Yalova Thermal natural hot springs (optional)
DAY 7 After breakfast transfer to Istanbul.
DAY 8 Transfer to the Airport for final departure

HOW TO GET THERE

Istanbul - Bursa: 02:30 - 03:30 hours by ferry & road
Bursa - Yalova 45 mins by road

10

EXPLORE MARMARA

10 Nights – 11 Days / 4 Nights in Istanbul – 2 Nights in Bursa
2 Nights in Yalova – 2 Nights in Istanbul (BB)

DAY 1 Arrival at Istanbul Airport & transfer to the hotel
DAY 2 Half day city tour including visits to Saint Sophia Basilica, Blue Mosque, Hippodrome
DAY 3 After breakfast drive to harbour for full day Princess ısland tour, including cruise to the island, mini tour around the island with horse drawn carriages, lunch at a seaside restaurant
DAY 4 Free day at leisure or full day. Bosphorus tour with lunch (optional)
DAY 5 Transfer to Bursa via Yalova town, sightseeing tour in Bursa with lunch including visit to Grand Mosque, old silk market, covered Bazaar Bazaar, climb to Mountain olympos (Uludağ) by cable car (teleferik).Overnight at hotel in Bursa
DAY 6 Free day at leisure or shallala tours "Waterfall" (optional)
DAY 7 After breakfast transfer to Yalova Hotel.
DAY 8 Free day for swimming in the pool of the hotel or tour to Yalova Thermal natural hot springs (optional)
DAY 9 After breakfast transfer to Istanbul.
DAY 10 Free day at leisure or Istanbul by night tour (optional)

HOW TO GET THERE

Istanbul - Bursa: 02:30 - 03:30 hours by ferry & road
Bursa - Yalova 45 mins by road

ISTANBUL, GREEN BURSA & NATURAL BEAUTY OF OYLAT

11

9 Nights – 10 Days / 4 Nights in Istanbul – 2 Nights in Bursa
2 Nights Oylat – 1 Night in Istanbul (BB)

DAY 1 Arrival at Istanbul Airport & transfer to the hotel.
DAY 2 Half day city tour including visits to Saint Sophia Basilica, Blue Mosque, Hippodrome.
DAY 3 Free day at leisure or full day Bosphorus tour by boat with lunch (optional)
DAY 4 Free day at leisure or Princess Island tour, including cruise to the island with lunch. Mini tour around the island with horse - drawn carriages (optional)
DAY 5 Transfer to Bursa via Yalova City, sightseeing tour in Bursa including visits to Grand Mosque, old silk market, covered bazaar. After lunch climb to mountin Olmpos (Uludag) by cable car (teleferik) overnight at Bursa Hotel.
DAY 6 Free day at leisure or Shalala (Waterfalls) tour (Optional) overnight at Bursa Hotel
DAY 7 After breakfast transfer to Oylat (Thermal Resort) overnight at Oylat
DAY 8 Free day at leisure or full day İznik Lake tour including lunch with Trout fish.
DAY 9 Transfer to Istanbul and check-in to the hotel
DAY 10 Check out and transfer to the airport for final departure

HOW TO GET THERE

Istanbul - Bursa: 02:30 - 03:00 hours by ferry & road
Bursa - Oylat 01:00 - 01:30 hours by road

WHITE & GREEN

12

7 Nights – 8 Days / 5 Nights in Istanbul (BB)
2 Nights Izmit Kartepe (HB) – 2 Nights Istanbul (BB)

Kartepe is 2 hours drive from Istanbul. It is famous with its fabolous trees and Sapanca lake .The hotel is located 1.700 meters high. On the way at Maşukiye you can eats trout fish.

DAY 1 Arrival at Istanbul Airport & transfer to the hotel.
DAY 2 Half day city tour including visits to Saint Sophia Basilica, Blue Mosque, Hippodrome.
DAY 3 Full day Princess Island tour, including cruise to the island, mini tour around the island with horse-drawn carriages, lunchwill be served at the seaside restaurant
DAY 4 Transfer to Kartepe Green Park Hotel (drive approx, 2 hours).
DAY 5 Free day at leisure.
DAY 6 Half day panoramic and shopping tour in Izmit City on the way back to Istanbul
DAY 7 Free day at leisure or Bosphorus tour (Optional)
DAY 8 Transfer to the airport for final departure.

HOW TO GET THERE

Istanbul - Kartepe: 02:00 hours by road

LAKES & FORESTS TOUR

13

7 Nights – 8 days / 3 Nights in Istanbul
3 Nights in Abant (HB) – 1 Night in Istanbul (BB)

* Kindly note that we are able to combine this package program with Bursa and Yalova in case of request, please do not hesitate to contact us for information and rate inquiries.

DAY 1 Arrival at Istanbul Airport & transfer to the hotel.
DAY 2 Half day city tour including visits to Saint Sophia Basilica, Blue Mosque, Hippodrome.
DAY 3 Free day at leisure or full day Princess Island tour with lunch (optional)
DAY 4 Transfer to Abant - famous mountain & lake resort with its mild weather and green nature. Afternoon is free for horse-ridding and tracking tours in & around at the forest and lake side. Dinner and overnight at hotel in Abant.
DAY 5 Free dat at leisure, dinner and overnight at hotel
DAY 6 Free dat at leisure, dinner and overnight at hotel
DAY 7 After breakfast transfer to hotel Istanbul
DAY 8 Transfer to the airport for final departure

HOW TO GET THERE

Istanbul - Abant: 03:00 - 03:30 hours by road

THERMAL

14

7 Nights – 8 Days / 2 Nights in Istanbul (BB)
4 Nights Kizilcahamam (HB) – 1 Night Istanbul (BB)

** The water are beneficial to those suffering from rheumatism, neuralgia, circulation difficulties, hypertension or respiratory troubles. Drinkable water in Ayas is good for kidney and gall bledder stones.

DAY 1 Arrival at Istanbul Airport & transfer to the hotel.
DAY 2 Half day city tour including visits to Saint Sophia Basilica ,Blue Mosque, Hippodrome.
DAY 3 Free day at leisure or full day Princess Island tour with lunch (optional)
DAY 4 Transfer to Abant - famous mountain & lake resort with its mild weather and green nature. Afternoon is free for horse-ridding and tracking tours in & around at the forest and lake side. Dinner and overnight at hotel in Abant.
DAY 5 Free dat at leisure, dinner and overnight at hotel
DAY 6 Free dat at leisure, dinner and overnight at hotel
DAY 7 After breakfast transfer to hotel Istanbul
DAY 8 Transfer to the airport for final departure

HOW TO GET THERE

Istanbul - Kizilcahamam: 04:00 - 04:30 hours by road

ANKARA & CAPPADOCIA TOUR-1

2 Nights – 3 Days / 2 Nights in Cappadocia (HB)

15

DAY 1 Tour starts in the morning from the hotel or from Ankara Airport. Visiting the Hittite museum and Mousoleum of Ataturk. After lunch drive to Cappadocia, dinner and overnight.
DAY 2 Breakfast at the hotel, morning visit to the underground city of Kaymakli & Citedel of Uchisar. After lunch, go on with the valley of "Goreme" & Open Air Museum, Cavusin village, Pasabag Valley and Avanos. Dinner and overnight. After breakfast, drive to Urgup and Ortahisar. The last stop will be 13th Century
DAY 3 Seljukian Caravanserai at the ancient silk road. Lunch on the way to Ankara, transfer to the hotel or airport

HOW TO GET THERE

Istanbul - Ankara: 40 mins by plane
Ankara - Urgup: 02:30 - 03:00 by road

ANKARA & CAPPADOCIA TOUR-2

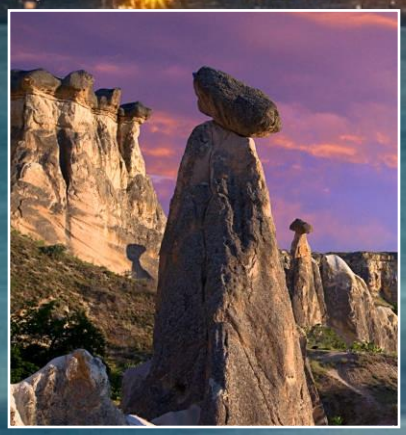
3 Nights-4 Days / 3 Nights in Cappadocia (HB)

16

DAY 1 Tour starts in the morning from the hotel or Ankara Airport. Visit the Hittite Museum and Mausoleum of Ataturk. After lunch, drive to Cappadocia, dinner and overnight.
DAY 2 Breakfast at the hotel, morning visit to the Underground City of Kaymakli & Cidatel of Uchisar. After lunch, go on with the valley of "Goreme" & Open Air museum" Cavusin Village, Pasabag Valley and Zelve Valley. Return to hotel for dinner and overnight.
DAY 3 In the morning, drive to Soganli Valley where you will see the authentic life of a small Cappadocian village. After lunch in a traditional restaurant, the next site will be Ortahisar which is one of the highest points of the area. The day ends with the tour of Urgup and Avanos. Dinner and overnight.
DAY 4 Breakfast and drive to Ihlara Valley which is famous of its fascinating landscape of the canyon and its rock churches with colorful frescoes, The last stop will be the 13th Century Seljukian Caravanserai, Lunch and return to Ankara, transfer to the airport or to the hotels.

HOW TO GET THERE

Istanbul - Ankara: 40 mins by plane
Ankara - Urgup: 02:30 - 03:00 by road



GREAT ANATOLIAN TOUR

10 Nights-11 Days / 2 Nights in Istanbul (BB) – 1 Night Ankara (BB) – 2 Nights Cappadocia (HB) – Konya (on the Way) – 1 Night Pamukkale (HB) – 2 Nights in Kusadası (HB) – 1 Night Canakkale (HB) – 1 Night Istanbul (BB)

DAY 1 Arrival at Istanbul Ataturk Airport & transfer to the hotel.
DAY 2 Half day city tour, visiting Saint Sophia Basilica, Blue Mosque, Hippodrome.
DAY 3 Full day Princess Islands tour, mini tour around the island with horse-drawn carriages. Lunch at a sea side restaurant. In the evening travel to Ankara. It is the guests choice to go to Ankara by bus or by air. Bus takes approx. 5 hours or flying is 45 mins. Meet at Ankara airport or bus terminal and transfer to the hotel.
DAY 4 ANKARA - CAPPADOCIA - After breakfast tour starts with visiting the Hittite Museum and Mausoleum of Ataturk founder of Turkish Republic- After lunch drive to Cappadocia. Dinner and overnight at hotel in Cappadocia.
DAY 5 CAPPADOCIA -Morning visit to the underground city of Kaymakli & Citadel of Uchisar. After lunch continue
with the valley of Goreme & open air museum. The last sites will be Pasabag Valley and Avanos Village.
DAY 6 CAPPADOCIA - PAMUKKALE - After breakfast drive to Konya, on the way visit the 13th century Seljukian Caravansaray "Sultanhan". The next stop will be the famous Mevlana Museum in Konya and the Theological School of Whirling Dervishes. Lunch enroute, drive to Pamukkale. Dinner and overnight at hotel in Pamukkale.
DAY 7 DENIZLI - KUSADASI - After breakfast visit the ancient of city Hierapolis. The ruins of the Necropolis biggest graveyard of the ancient world, Roman Baths, Basilica and calcium cliffs. After lunch visit the Greco Roman settlement which is remarkably well preserved. The ancient city is dedicated to the Goddess of Love, Aphrodite Continue to Kusadasi" for dinner and overnight.
DAY 8 KUSADASI - After breakfast at the hotel, drive to Meryemana and visit the House of Virgin Mary. Continue to Ephesus, the Roman capital of Asia-minor. Visit the ruins of Odeon, Hereules Gate, the Temple of Hadrianus, the magnificent library, Agora and fantastic Greco-Roman Theater. After lunch visit the Basilica of Saint Jone, return to Kusadasi. Free afternoon, dinner and overnight at hotel in Kusadasi.
DAY 9 KUSADASI-CANAKKALE- Breakfast and drive to Pergamon, lunch and visit Asklepion & Acropolis Continue for Troy, the legendry town in the lliada of Homers. Visit the Athena Temple, drive to Canakkale, dinner and overnight at hotel in Canakkale
DAY 10 CANAKKALE- ISTANBUL- After breakfast, cross the sea by ferry and drive to Istanbul along the shores of the Marmara Sea. (Gallipoli can be added to this program) arrival and check in to hotel Istanbul.
Transfer to the airport for final departure. Departure from Ankara is guranteed for every Sunday. If the guest's arrival date is on scheduled time (Thursday) full program of 10 nights - 11 day will be applicable.
In case of any late comings such as Saturday arrivals to Turkey one day will be added to the end of the tour in Istanbul. In case guest's arrive in Turkey before Friday, we will extend the stay in Istanbul accordingly
Kindic note that the cost of domestic flights or bus tickets between Istanbul and Ankara are not included to the rates offered in the confidental tariff.

PACKAGE PROGRAMS

MARMARA & AEGEAN

18

7 Nights – 8 Days / 3 Nights in Istanbul
3 Nights in Izmir – 1 Night in Istanbul (BB)

DAY 1 Arrival at Istanbul Airport & transfer to the hotel.
DAY 2 Half day city tour, including visits to Saint Sophia Basilica, Blue Mosque, Hippodrome
DAY 3 Half day Bosphours cruise including visit to Old Spice Market.(Egyptian Bazaar)
DAY 4 Transfer to airport for Istanbul - Izmir flight. Meet at Izmir Airport and transfer to the hotel. After breakfast Full Day Ephesus tour starts with visiting the House of Mary
DAY 5 After lunch continue to the antique city of Ephesus, afternoon return to the hotel Overnight at hotel.
DAY 6 Free day ay leisure or tour to Kusadasi.(Optional)
DAY 7 After breakfast transfer Izmir Airport for Izmir - Istanbul flight. Arrival at Istanbul and transfer to the Hotel.
DAY 8 Transfer to the airport for final departure.

HOW TO GET THERE

*Kindly note that cost of domestic flights between Istanbul and Izmir are not included to the rates offered in confidental tariff

BLACK SEA UPHILL'S

19

7 Night- Days / 2 Nights in Istanbul
3 Nights Trabzon – 2 Nights in Istanbul (BB)

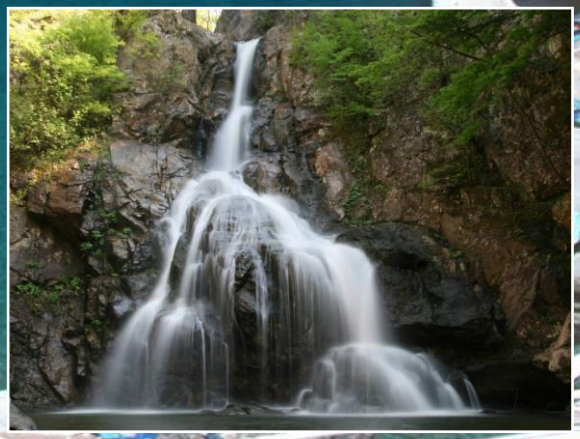
DAY 1 Arrival at Istanbul Airport & transfer to the hotel.
DAY 2 Half day city tour, including visits to Saint Sophia Basilica, Blue Mosque, Hippodrome
DAY 3 Transfer to Trabzon, afternoon drive to city center visiting Ataturk Museum and Sumela Monastery. Lunch will be at Cosandere Restaurant. Half day at leisure
Dinner and overnight at hotel.
DAY 4 After breakfast at hotel visit Uzungöl and than drive to Haldizen Plateau and Keraster Lake for a grill party. Afterwards back to hotel for overnight
DAY 5 After breakfast visit Ayder. Pleteau and lunch at Hasimoglu Hotel. Free half day at leisure and overnight at hotel.
DAY 6 Transfer to the Airport for Istanbul flight
DAY 7 Free day leisure or optional Princess Island tour
DAY 8 Transfer to Airport for departure.
***ISTANBUL - TRABZON F**

HOW TO GET THERE

Istanbul - Trabzon: 01:15 hour by plane
Trabzon - Uzungöl: 01:30 hour by road

TURKISH RIVIERA TOUR

11 Nights-12 Days / 2 Nights Antalya (HB) – 2 Nights Pamukkale (HB) – 2 Nights Izmir (HB) 2 Nights Bursa – Yalova (on the way) – 3 Nights Istanbul (BB)



DAY 1 Arrival at Antalya Airport meet and transfer to hotel, dinner at hotel
DAY 2 After breakfast full day city tour with lunch, including visits to Side and Waterfalls of Manavgat. Dinner and overnight
DAY 3 After breakfast drive to Pamukkale, tour in Pamukkale stars with visit to the ancient city of HerapolisThe ruins of the Necropolis-biggest graveyard of the ancient world, Roman Baths, Basilica and Calcium Cliff. After lunch visit the Greco-Roman settlement which is remarkably well preserved. The ancient city is dedicated in the Goddes of Love Aphrodite. Dinner and overnight at hotel.
DAY 4 After breakfast free time at leisure for enjoying the thermal (hot spring) waters of Pamukkale with its unique formatian of petrified calcium cliffs. Dinner and overnight at hotel.
DAY 5 After breakfast at the hotel, drive to Meryemana and visit the House of Virgin Mary. Continue to Ephesus, the Roman capital of Asia-minor. Visit the ruins of Odeon, Hereules Gate, the Temple of Handrian, the magnificent library, Agora and fanstastic Greco-Roman Theatre. After lunch visit the Basilica of Saint John. Afternoon check in to hotel in İzmir or Kusadasi, dinner and overnight at hotel.
DAY 6 Full day city tour with lunch in İzmir
DAY 7 Drive to Bursa, overnight at hotel in Bursa
DAY 8 Full day city tour in Bursa including visit to Grand Mosque, climb to mountain Olympos (Uludağ) by cable car (teleferik), lunch on the mountain, dinner and overnight at hotel.
DAY 9 Drive to Istanbul on the way stop in Yalova, visit hot springs, overnight at Istanbul hotel
DAY 10 After breakfast full day city tour with lunch including visits to Topkapi Palace, Saint Sophia
Blue Mosque, famous Mosques and Museums, overnight at hotel.
DAY 11 After breakfast free day at leisure. Overnight at hotel.
DAY 12 Transfer to airport for departure

HOW TO GET THERE

Istanbul - Antalya: 45 mins by plane

PACKAGE PROGRAMS

HEAVEN ON THE MEDITERRANEAN - ANTALYA

10 Nights – 11 Days / 5 Nights in Istanbul (BB)
7 Nights in Antalya (HB)

21

DAY 1 Arrival at Istanbul Airport & transfer to the hotel
DAY 2 Half day city tour including visits to Saint Sofia Basilica, Blue Mosque, Hippodrome
DAY 3 Free day at leisure or Full day Princess Islands tour with lunch.(Optional)
DAY 4 Transfer to the Airport for Antalya flight. In Antalya transfer to the hotel.
DAY 5 Free day at leisure or full day excursion to antique cities of Perge & Aspendos. (Optional)
DAY 6 Free day at leisure or Full day visit to Duden Waterfalls, on the way Lara Beach, Kursunlu Waterfalls and Nilufer Lake. (Optional)
DAY 7 Free day at leisure or full day, Likya antique city tour and boat trip to the sunken city of Simena. (Optional)
DAY 8 Free day at leisure or full day rafting & safari tour to see wild World of Antalya (Optional)
DAY 9 Free day at leisure or half day visit to Manavgat waterfalls (Optional)
DAY 10 Free day at leisure
DAY 11 Transfer to the Antalya Airport for Istanbul.

HOW TO GET THERE

* Kindly note that Istanbul/ Antalya / Istanbul domestic fare is not included to the package.
*Istanbul - Antalya: 45 mins by plane

IMPRESSIVE BODRUM (HALICARNASSUS)

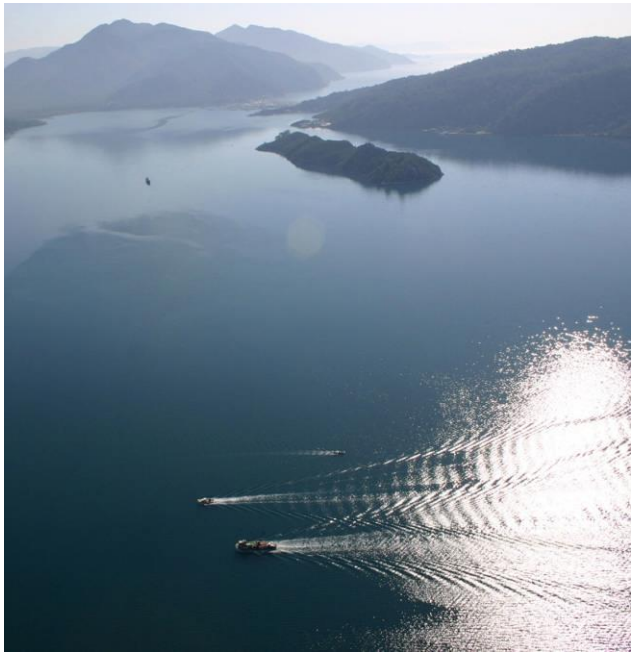
10 Nights-11 Days / 5 Nights in Istanbul (BB)
7 Nights in Bodrum (HB)

22

DAY 1 Arrival at Istanbul Airport & transfer to the hotel
DAY 2 Half day city tour including visits to Saint Sofia Basilica, Blue Mosque, Hippodrome.
DAY 3 Free day at leisure or Full day Princess Islands tour with lunch.(Optional)
DAY 4 Transfer to the Airport for Bodrum flight. In Bodrum transfer to the hotel.
DAY 5 Free day at leisure or Full day antique Ephesus tour. (Optinal)
DAY 6 Free day at leisure or Full day Dalyan Tour. By bus and then by boat. (Optional)
DAY 7 Free day at leisure or Full day boat trip on blue waters.
DAY 8 Free day at leisure or Half day jeep safari tour to see wild life & nature. (Optional)
DAY 9 Free day at leisure or Half day diving tour to see Bodrum underwater world. (Optional)
DAY 10 Free day at leisure or to goto Cos Greek Island by boat. (Optional)
DAY 11 Transfer to the Antalya Airport for Istanbul

HOW TO GET THERE

* Kindly note that Istanbul/ Bodrum / Istanbul domestic fare is not included to the package.
*Istanbul - Bodrum: 45 mins by plane + 40 mins by road



FROM A SMALL FISHING VILLAGE TO TOURISM PARADISE - MARMARIS

10 Nights-11 Days / 5 Nights in Istanbul (BB)
7 Nights in Marmaris (HB)

23

DAY 1 Arrival at Istanbul Airport & transfer to the hotel.
DAY 2 Half day city tour including visits to Saint Sofia Basilica, Blue Mosque, Hippodrome.
DAY 3 Free day at leisure or Full day Princess Islands tour with lunch.(Optional)
DAY 4 Transfer to the Airport for Dalaman - Bodrum flight. In Bodrum transfer to the hotel.
DAY 5 Free day at leisure or Full day Dalyan - Turtle beach tour. (Optinal)
DAY 6 Free day at leisure or Half day Cleopatra Beach. (Optional)
DAY 7 Free day at leisure or Full day jeep safari tour. (Optinal)
DAY 8 Free day at leisure or Full day Greek Island Rhodes tour by boat. (Optional)
DAY 9 Free day at leisure or Full day Pamukkale tour. (Optional)
DAY 10 Free day at leisure or Full day Magnificent Gd'kova Tour. (Optional)
DAY 11 Transfer to the Dalaman Airport for Istanbul

HOW TO GET THERE

* Kindly note that Istanbul/ Bodrum / Istanbul domestic fare is not included to the package.
*Istanbul - Dalaman Airport: 40 mins by plane + 01:30 by road

NORTH CYPRUS - ISTANBUL

10 Nights-11 Days / 5 Nights in Istanbul (BB)
7 Nights in Kyrenia (HB)

24

DAY 1 Arrival at Istanbul Airport & transfer to the hotel
DAY 2 Half day city tour including visits to Saint Sofia Basilica, Blue Mosque, Hippodrome
DAY 3 Free at leisure or optional Prince's Island Tour.
DAY 4 Transfer to the airport for Istanbul - Ercan flight. Meet at Ercan Airport & transfer to the hotel. Free at leisure dinner and overnight
DAY 5 Free at leisure for swimming.
DAY 6 Free at leisure for swimming.
DAY 7 Free at leisure for swimming.
DAY 8 Transfer to airport Ercan - Istanbul flight for final departure.

HOW THE GET THERE

* Kindly note that Istanbul/ Antalya / Istanbul domestic fare is not included to the package.
* Istanbul - Ercan: 45 mins by plane

CONRAD ISTANBUL ★★★★★

Location: Enjoying a prime location in the center of Istanbul, the Conrad Istanbul hotel is adjacent to Yildiz Palace and offers stunning views of the city, including the banks of the Asian side and the Bosphorus Strait. This luxury Istanbul hotel is one of the most conveniently located hotels in the European side of the city and is close to Dolmabahce, the Grand Bazaar, the Egyptian Bazaar, Hagia Sophia, a number of fashionable shopping districts and malls, and the bridge to the Asian side.

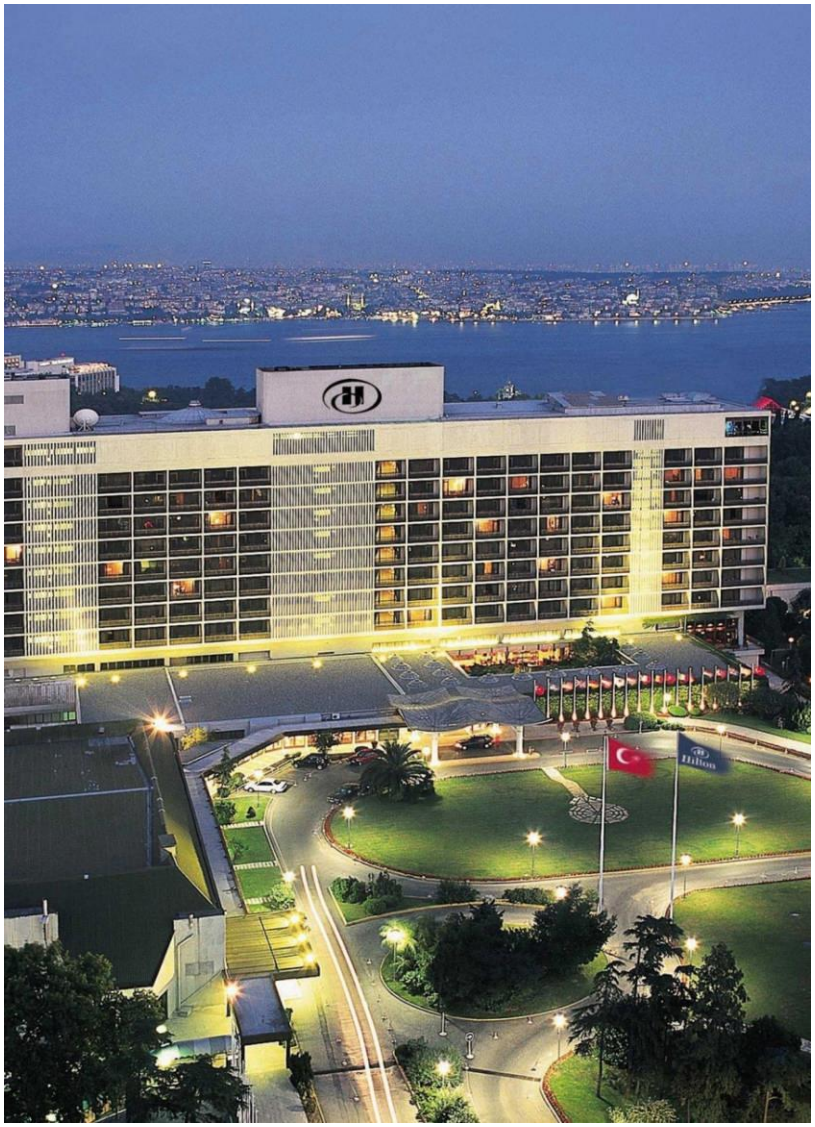
Rooms: Here are totally 35 suits, including one Presidental Suit, one Ambassador Suite and one Royal Suit, 71 Executive and 484 Deluxe Rooms within 590 guest rooms, with connecting room options available.

Rooms with: The Conrad Istanbul's all spacious guestrooms offer a distinctly residential feel with luxurious furnishings and stunning views over the city, the Bosphorus or the historical peninsula. In addition to contemporary decor, the guestrooms feature services such as 24-hour Housekeeping and Room Service, wireless Internet Access (surcharge), multi-channel satellite TV, iron & ironing board, boiler, Mecca signs in the rooms and prayer rugs on request.

Dining: Conrad Istanbul hosts special places addressing different tastes in Istanbul in direction of luxury and pleasure understanding. Sample traditional Turkish Meze served with a contemporary twist at Meze restaurant at the Conrad Istanbul hotel. Dine with family or friends and delicious Turkish appetizers at this popular Istanbul restaurant located on the R level of the hotel. Monet Restaurant & Lobby Lounge shares its special options from world cuisine with its guests. A patisserie corner is also available in which you can taste the delicious homemade cookies and cakes, irresistible chocolate, finest tea and coffee selections. Summit Bar that is located at 14th floor of Conrad Istanbul and has insatiable and excellent scene of the city and the Bosphorus is a privileged place overlooking one of the most assertive scenes of Istanbul.

Leisure & Sports: Additionally for those who would like to rejuvenate both their bodies and soul, Conrad Istanbul's modern Health Club provides the services of, dedicated ladies' and gentlemen's saunas and steam baths, outdoor and indoor swimming pools with swimming lessons on request, plus a dedicated children's pool, one open and two covered clay tennis courts, and massage.

★★★★★ HILTON ISTANBUL



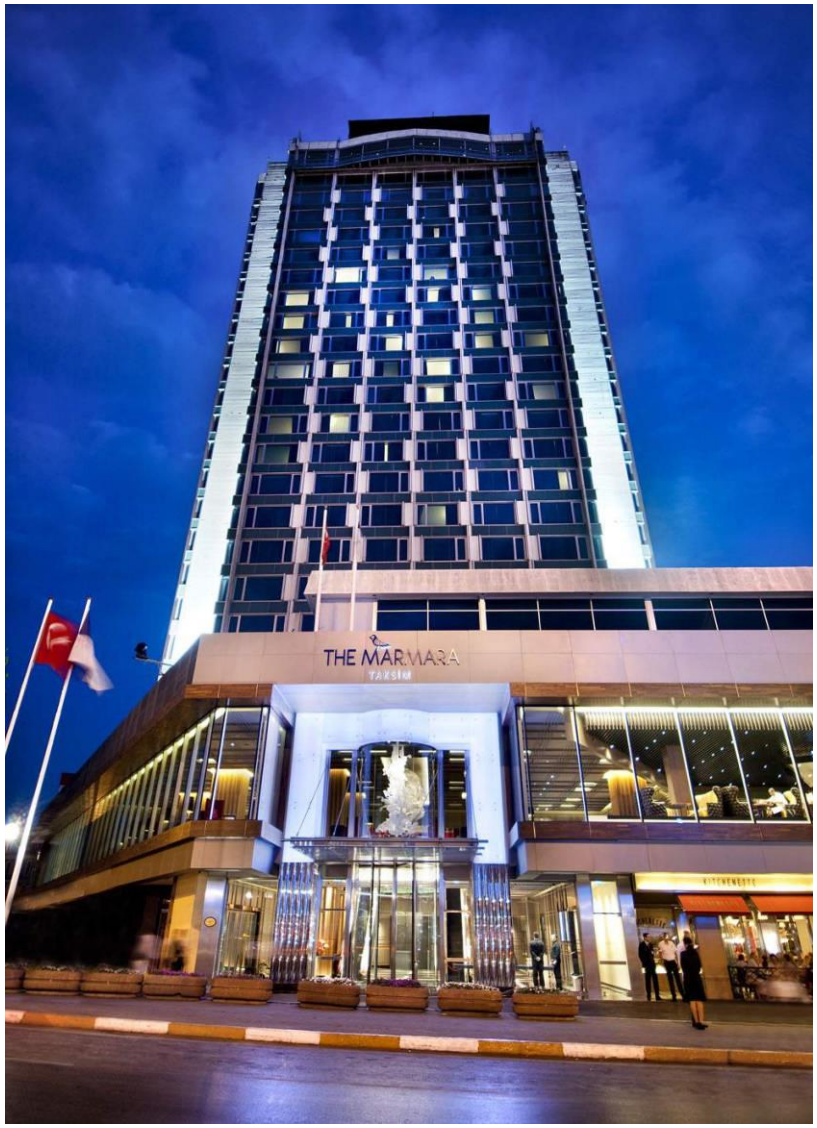
Location: Being the first international five-star hotel of Turkey, Hilton Istanbul is located on the European side of Istanbul, overlooking the Bosphorus, Situated in 15 acres of gardens and in the heart of Istanbul, the Hilton Istanbul is half an hour from the Ataturk International Airport and just minutes away from the city's business, shopping and entertainment districts. Taksim Square is in a walking distance to the hotel and exclusive shopping district Nisantasi is just minutes away. The hotel is also very close to famous shopping malls such as Cevahir, Akmerkez and Istinye Park and a short taxi ride away from touristic attractions such as Old City, Topkapi, Grand Bazaar, Hagia Sophia and Basilica Cistern.

Rooms: Hilton Istanbul offers 499 spacious rooms all with a balcony which is very ideal to spend time with your loved ones overlooking to Bosphorus Straits or green gardens. Executive Rooms and Suite accommodations offer free access to awarded Executive Lounge on the 9th floor with breathtaking Bosphorus view and complimentary snacks & drinks throughout the day. With its special terrace and gardens Park Floor rooms and connecting rooms on the main building; the hotel is ideal for families with children.

Dining: Hilton Istanbul has various restaurants which offer exclusive dining opportunities accompanied by Bosphorus view with open buffet and a la carte options including different samples from world cuisine.

Leisure & Sports: To refresh your body and soul Hilton Istanbul's fully equipped Health Club is the right address. 24 hour open Fitness Centre, steam room, Turkish Bath, tennis & squash courts, Jacuzzi, jogging path, spa and massage services the hotel gives you many alternatives for your leisure time during your stay. Moreover including kids pool indoor and the city's biggest outdoor pool within 5 star hotels are very ideal in the city centre.

THE MARMARA TAKSIM ★★★★★ DELUXE

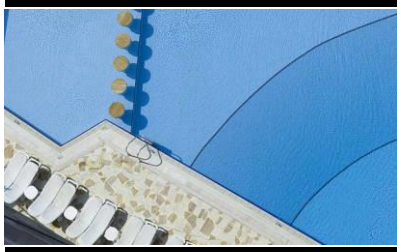


Location: The Marmara Taksim is at the center of business, shopping, theatre and entertainment districts, in the heart of Istanbul, Taksim Square. Built on the highest of Istanbul's "Seven Hills", The Marmara Taksim offers magnificent views of the Bosphorus and Seraglio Point stretching all the way to the Sea of Marmara.
The Marmara Taksim is 25 kilometers (miles) from Istanbul Ataturk International Airport (IST) and 50 kilometers from Sabiha Gokcen International Airport (SAW) Taxis are available next to the hotel. A metro station is right across the street.
The Marmara Taksim has 376 deluxe rooms, including 25 suites and 82 Club rooms with panoramic views of the Bosphorus, Goldern Horn and the city of Istanbul.

Rooms: All rooms are decorated with a working desk, an armchair, room safe, walk-in closet, cable TV and phone with voice mail, High Speed Broadband wireless internet access, Complimentary in-room coffee and tea making facilities. A full marble bathroom includes a bathtub with soft bathrobes and a plentiful supply of over-sized bath towels including a hairdryer and telephone. Non-Smoking rooms are available Club Rooms and Suites accomodations offer free access to the Club Lounge on the 18th Floor with a panoramic view of Taksim Square, Golden Horn and Bosphorus.

Meeting Rooms: The Marmara Taksim features more than 2.500 m2 of meeting and function space with 16 meeting and breakout rooms, and three ballrooms with adjacent pre-function areas suitable for a small meeting of 10 people or an International conference of 1000 participants

GYM: The Marmara Taksim Spa encourages a complete SPA experience for the body and mind and offers natural therapies and treatments like massages, facials, hydrotherapy, hands, feet and body treatments.
There is also Turkish bath, sauna, jacuzzi, open-door swimming pool.



★★★★★ ERESIN CROWN HOTEL ISTANBUL

The Eresin Crown Hotel is a 5 star Istanbul hotel with a private museum showcasing a cistern, mosaic and 49 other museum pieces of historical and architectural significance from Hellenistic, Roman and Byzantine times. Eresin Crown luxury accommodation in Istanbul offers parquet flooring and Jacuzzi bathtubs in all our rooms. Our rooms are equipped with individually controlled air-conditioning and double glazed windows. LCD TVs feature local and international satellite TV channels, radio and music stations together with in-house multi-video and music systems. All rooms offer the full range of amenities and technology you would expect from Istanbul boutique hotel accommodation.

Room features:
•Mini bar
•Tea & coffee making facilities
•Hair dryer
•Bedside telephone
•Bathroom telephone
•Electronically locked safes
•Electronic key-card lock

Eresin Crown Hotel offers guests the choice of two Istanbul restaurants and a stylish bar. Experience Turkish and Mediterranean dining at the stylish Mosaic Restaurant or enjoy views over the Blue Mosque and the Sea of Marmara from our rooftop restaurant. After a busy day in the city, refresh your spirit with an aperitif or long drink in our historical Istanbul hotel bar-the Column Bar. Eresin Crown Istanbul business hotel offers two fully functional meeting rooms. Both of our Istanbul meeting rooms, the Bosphorus Room and the Golden Horn Room are fully airconditioned. The Golden Horn and the Bosphorus Rooms are capable of hosting from 15 to 180 people for meetings, reception, celebration and special events. Modern audiovisual equipment is available for your presentation or conference. Eresin Crown Hotel invites their guests to make use of the outstanding health club facilities at BW Eresin Taxim Hotel and Eresin Taxim Premier which are located just five minutes drive away in one of the major tourist areas of Istanbul, Taksim. The health club features a sauna, a marble steam room, an indoor Jacuzzi swimming pool, and a private gym with state-of-the-art fitness equipment. Massage services are also available, giving guests a complete environment for relaxing and improving their body and well-being. The health club is without charge to our guests.

GRAND HYATT ISTANBUL HOTEL ★★★★★

Location: A stylish 5 star hotel, located in Taksim, Grand Hyatt Istanbul is at the heart of both business and entertainment district. Hotel is 20 km from airport and a block away from underground metro station. Topkapi Palace, Hagia Sophia, Galata Tower, Dolmabahce Palace are the places that the guests can visit in terms of sightseeing.
Rooms: Renovated in 2003, Grand Hyatt Istanbul has 360 rooms including 98 Grand King, 157 Grand Deluxe (including 3 rooms for disabled guests), 71 Grand Club rooms with special amenities, 22 Grand Suites (12 with kitchenette), 1 Presidential Suite and 7 fully furnished luxury apartments. 2 floors housing Grand Club rooms and suites.

Dining: Grand Hyatt Istanbul also provides exclusive wining & dining facilities to its guests. **Agora Restaurant**, famous for its rich open buffets, serves local and international cuisine with both buffet and a la carte options for up to 300 guests. From homemade pastas to seafood dishes and special Italian desserts, guests can taste various types of delicacies in the award winning Italian Restaurant **Spazio. Mezzanine Lounge & Bar** is a perfect place to relax and taste various types of flavored coffees and selection of teas with the accompaniment of delicious cookies and pastries. **Nargile Garden** is the pleasure point of the Grand Hyatt Istanbul's garden that guests can find different flavors of nargile and have delicious snacks in addition to special cocktails. **Gazebo**, open during the summer months, is the poolside cafe and bar of the hotel. It offers summer cocktails, light meals and various types of ice creams.

Leisure & Sports: Fully renovated and redesigned, **Gaia Fitness**

Centre & Spa is the latest addition to the Grand Hyatt Istanbul's luxury range of services. Gaia Fitness Centre & Spa is an exclusive space offering specially designed treatment rooms, a fitness studio and an exercise room providing Yogalates and Kick-Boxing classes.
Features: 2 floors of Grand Club, suites, onsite parking and valet parking, outdoor swimming pool, Spa with Turkish Bath, fitness centre, restaurants & bars, 13 meeting rooms and Internet.

★★★★★ PARK HYATT ISTANBUL HOTEL

The Eresin Crown Hotel is a 5 star Istanbul hotel with a private museum showcasing a cistern, mosaic and 49 other museum pieces of historical and architectural significance from Hellenistic, Roman and Byzantine times. Eresin Crown luxury accommodation in Istanbul offers parquet flooring and Jacuzzi bathtubs in all our rooms. Our rooms are equipped with individually controlled air-conditioning and double glazed windows. LCD TVs feature local and international satellite TV channels, radio and music stations together with in-house multi-video and music systems. All rooms offer the full range of amenities and technology you would expect from Istanbul boutique hotel accommodation.

Room features:
•Mini bar
•Tea & coffee making facilities
•Hair dryer
•Bedside telephone
•Bathroom telephone
•Electronically locked safes
•Electronic key-card lock

Eresin Crown Hotel offers guests the choice of two Istanbul restaurants and a stylish bar. Experience Turkish and Mediterranean dining at the stylish Mosaic Restaurant or enjoy views over the Blue Mosque and the Sea of Marmara from our rooftop restaurant. After a busy day in the city, refresh your spirit with an aperitif or long drink in our historical Istanbul hotel bar-the Column Bar. Eresin Crown Istanbul business hotel offers two fully functional meeting rooms. Both of our Istanbul meeting rooms, the Bosphorus Room and the Golden Horn Room are fully airconditioned. The Golden Horn and the Bosphorus Rooms are capable of hosting from 15 to 180 people for meetings, reception, celebration and special events. Modern audiovisual equipment is available for your presentation or conference. Eresin Crown Hotel invites their guests to make use of the outstanding health club facilities at BW Eresin Taxim Hotel and Eresin. Taxim Premier which are located just five minutes drive away in one of the major tourist areas of Istanbul, Taksim. The health club features a sauna, a marble steam room, an indoor Jacuzzi swimming pool, and a private gym with state-of-the-art fitness equipment. Massage services are also available, giving guests a complete environment for relaxing and improving their body and well-being. The health club is without charge to our guests.

CIRAGAN PALACE KEMPINSKI ISTANBUL ★★★★★

Çıragan Palace Kempinski Istanbul, located on the shores of the magnificent Bosphorus overlooking the ancient city offers the ultimate in luxury and glamour of a genuine Ottoman Palace. With its splendid style, superb location, fascinating view and its resort ambiance including a spacious green garden with palm trees, the only Ottoman Imperial Palace Hotel by the Bosphorus, ensures a wonderful and an unforgettable stay in this enchanting and mystical city where East meets West, Europe meets Asia and history meets contemporary...

With its 313 rooms including 22 suites in the hotel and 11 suites in the historical Palace, it reflects a harmonious blend of the old and the new, and every modern convenience for both the leisure and the business traveler. Guests staying at the Palace suits enjoy 24 hour private butler service and absolute privacy including a private entrance and a lounge.

The Çiragan Palace Kempinski offers a rich variety of restaurants all offering a balcony or a terrace overlooking Bosphorus. The Gazebo Lounge & Restaurant, open 24 hours, serves continental breakfast, a fine selection of international cuisine for lunch and dinner and hosts the city's popular, sumptuous Afternoon Tea. The elegant and award-winning Tugra Restaurant located in the first floor of the historical Palace serves the best of classical Turkish and Ottoman Cuisine in dinners that absolutely become palatal rituals. The main breakfast lounge of the hotel, Laledan Restaurant serves Sunday Brunch with the Bosphorus view at the backdrop. Located the lush green gardens Le Fumoir is a great place to leave a hectic day behind and anjoy signature cocktails, finest liquors and spirits in the summer months, Qiragan Bosphorus Barbecue, a delicious outdoor barbecue restaurant on the shores of Bosphorus is where the city's heart beats.

Be it for leisure or business, everything is at your service during your stay... The 24 hours operating Çıragan Palace Kempinski Spa managed by Sanitas, infinity pool which gives you the feeling of floating on the Bosphorus, an authentic Turkish Bath/"Hamam" where you can enjoy the very special, traditional Turkish massage and bath, 24 hour operating room service, Business Center, laundry /dry cleaning and an expert Concierge that can arrange anything and everything for you around the city.

Located in the heart of the city center near Be§iktas, 45 minute drive from the Ataturk International Airport, close to istanbul's business district as well as its historic and cultural sites, the Çıragan Palace Kempinski is reachable three ways: limousine, Maybach 62, luxurious van, helicopter, or boat.

★★★★★ THE RITZ CARLTON ISTANBUL

Location: Located on the shores of the Bosphorus on the European side, in walking distance to the Dolmabahce Palace and Taksim Square. Very close to the fashionable shopping district Nisantasi. The International airport Atatürk Havalimani is approx. 30 minutes away.
Recent years have seen the city undergo yet another renaissance, with the opening of boutique restaurants, stylish rooftop bars, nightclubs on the shores of the Bosporus and every class of restaurant paying homage to the exquisite Turkish cuisine

Rooms: Luxury prevails at The Ritz-Carlton, Istanbul, consisting of 244 rooms of a minimum size of 38 square meters, including 21 Executive Suites, 57 Club Rooms and the Presidential Suite and The Ritz-Carlton Suite all reflecting medieval Ottoman times and commanding superb views of the Bosphorus.

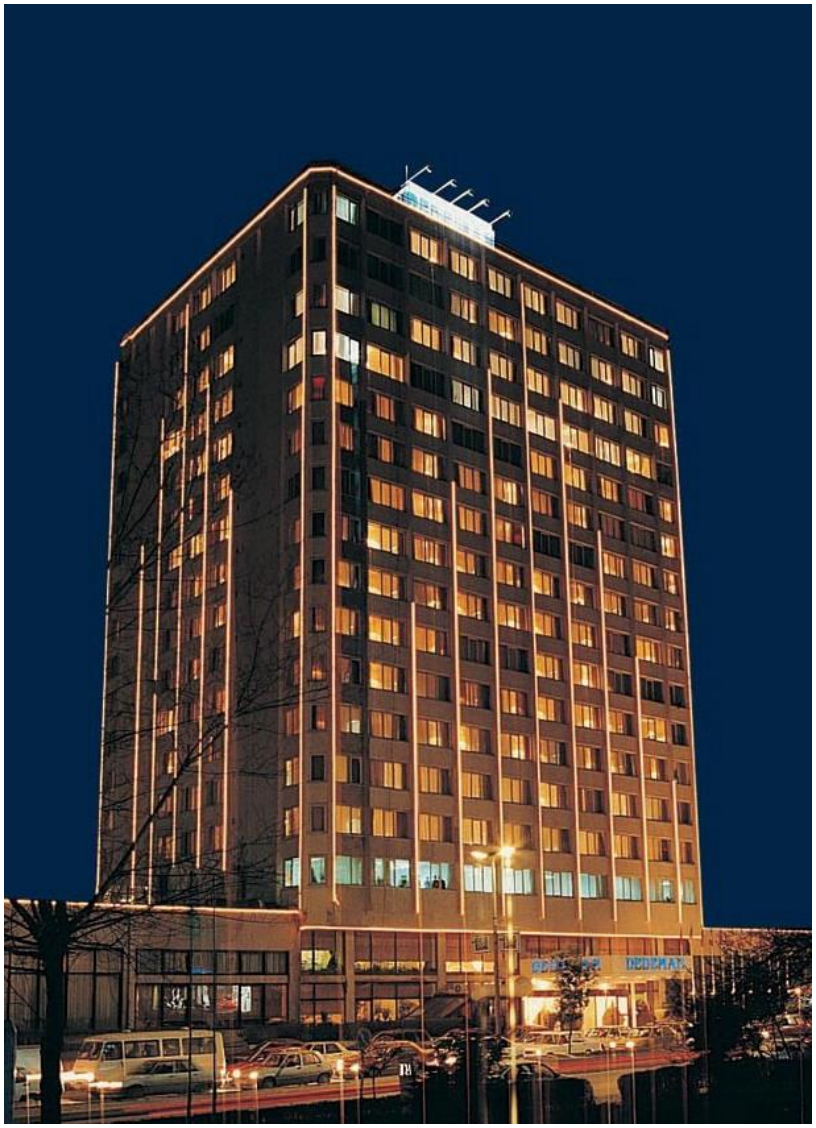
Guest Services: Full service multi-lingual concierge, State-of-the-art business centre, offering secretarial support and services including highspeed wireless internet access, data port connections, dual line telephones, faxing, photo copying and courier service,24 hours room service, Twice-daily housekeeping attention, Complimentary morning newspaper,24 hours open on-site fitness center, Technology Butler, Executive Reservation Service

The Ritz - Carlton, Spa: Offering a full range of Spa's cutting edge beauty and wellness treatments as well as specially-designed Ritz-Carlton, Istanbul therapies, Indoor pool, 17x9.5m, Pool bar for light snacks and healthy drinks, Turkish Hamam (for private treatments), Sauna, Steam room Whirlpool,10 massage / therapy rooms,2 couple suite massage rooms with private whirl pool, Fully equipped state of the art fitness centre with cardio-vascular machines, Technogym and Kinesis, A wide range of personal training options,

Dining: All-day dining restaurant offers a menu crafted by renowned local Chef de Cuisine Ali Ronay merging the best available local seasonal produce with innovative cooking techniques. The Lobby Elegant Lobby Lounge, with splendid view off the Bosphorus, ideal for relaxing Lounge afternoon tea or evening cocktail. Guney Park Guney Park Terrace offers starlit vistas stretch all the way to the Princess Islands. With live music playing in the background, this idyllic spring and summer setting is an enticing choice for enjoying a menu of Turkish inspired grilled dishes and an enticing selection of cocktails. RC Bar.

Meeting Facilities: The Ritz-Carlton, Istanbul complements any agenda with an outstanding array of amenities. More than 2,403 square meters/26,866 square feet of meeting and conference space, highlighted by a magnificent 695-square-meter/7,481-square-foot Ballroom, are available for memorable events.

HOTEL DEDEMAN ISTANBUL ★★★★★



Location: Dedeman Istanbul is a comfortable city hotel ideally located right in the heart of Istanbul where Europe meets Asia. 20 km from Istanbul Ataturk Airport, 15 km from the intercity coach terminal, 500 m from the nearest metro station, Lutfi Kirdar Congrass and Convention Center 5 km, Bosphorus Bridge 1 km, Astoria, Metrocity, Kanyon, Profilo, Cevahir Shopping, Centers 500 m - 1 km in the city Center.

Rooms: Number of rooms 325, 265 Superior Room, 52 Executive Room, 7 Suite, 1 Presidential Suite, 2 Disabled Room, 194 Non-smoking Room

Room Facilities: Direct-dial telephone, maxi-bar, electronic safety deposit box, electronic door lock system, room service, free of charge wireless internet, satellite TV, Pay TV, air conditioning, central heating and cool.ng, hair dryer, make-up mirror and smoke/fire detector.

Restaurants: Turkuaz Restaurant, Freshtaurant Cafe, Roof Bar, Lobby Lounge, Lobby Terrace, Patisserie

Meetings: 17 meeting rooms with a total capacity of 1555 guestes. Ballroom, Pinar Halls, Esen Halls, Mezzanine Room, Rubi, Topaz, Safir, Zumrut, Opal, Yakut, Mercan, Lapis, Amber. Overhead projector, slide projector, TV, VHS Video Player, DVD Player, Conference Sound System (table, wireless or cable), Video Projector, Screen, Microphone (collar attachable, wireless or cable), Cassette Player, CD Player, Sound System, Podium, Flipchart Lectern, Power Anfi, Mixer, Speaker, Monitor Speaker.

Other Services: Early check-in, dry cleaning, laundry, free of charge wireless internet, hairdresser, barber, message service, wake-up service, luggage storage room, doctor, indoor parking, currency Exchange, business Center, security camera system, shoe-shine, rent a car, Executive Floor and Executive Lounge.

Activities & sport facilities: Life Style Health Club, semi olimpic size indoor swimming pool, sauna, jacuzzi, cool soak, resting room, massage, fitness Center, aerobic and step classes with Professional instructors.

★★★★★ AKGUN ISTANBUL

Location: Akgun Istanbul Hotel is in the center of old Istanbul surrounded by city walls; it is only 2-3 km far to historic Topkapi Palace, Saint Sophia Museum, Sultanahmet Mosque, Kariye Museum, legendary Covered Bazaar and other magnificent mosques, memorials and museums, 5 km to Taksim Square and 10 km to Ataturk Airport. It is in walking distance to the subway station and to the bus stops (30 meters). You can easily reach the Ataturk Airport, World Trade Center (CNR) and Forum Istanbul Shopping Center by metro.

Room Details: Direct dial telephone, music, minibar, safe box without fee, free wireless high-speed internet service, complimentary tea and coffee facilities, LCD TV with satellite system, central air conditioning, shower, bathtub, wc, an elegant bathroom with blind, hair dryer, slippers, telephone in bathroom, special pillow menu, jacuzzi in king suite.

General Facilities: Central air conditioning, central heating, garden, tv room, business center, hairdresser, free wireless high-speed internet service, laundry, ironing, dry cleaning, free safety box at reception, gift shop, 24 hrs room service, power generator, doctor on demand, baby sitter, parking without fee, free valet service.

Sports & Recreation: Outdoor swimming pool, children section, free entres for Turkish bath, steam bath, sauna. Massage center with world massages, fitness center, billiards and game room.

Wining & Dining: Lobby bar, garden cafe, snack bar, pool bar, A'la restaurant, 2 indoor restaurants (300 pax), 1 ball room restaurant (500 pax). Ottoman Cuisine, Turkish Cuisine, French Cuisine, Vegetarian Cuisine.

Meeting & Congress: 6 meeting rooms. (20 min. 500 max. capacity) Overhead projector, projection screen, whiteboard, slide projector, flipchart, projector, barcovision, sound system, microphone, video player, DVD player, television, fax, air conditioning, light system.

CELAL AGA KONAGI HOTEL ISTANBUL ★★★★★

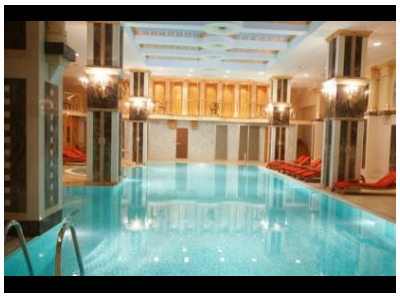
Location: Celal Aga Konagi Hotel is perfectly located in the heart of istanbul. Some distances to important points are; Ataturk International Airport 14 Km, Metro Station 100 meters, Tram Stop 150 Meters, Topkapi Palace 1,5 Km, Sultanahmet (Blue Mosque) 1,5 Km, Spice Market 800 Meters, Galata Bridge 1,8 Km, Grand Bazaar 800 Meters, Taksim Square 2,5 Km.

Rooms: We have total of 87 rooms as 22 Standard Rooms, 60 Deluxe Rooms, 2 Grand Suites, 2 connection rooms an one room for disables. 10 rooms are non-smoking quests. Each room features luxurious jacuzzi and a separate shower, plasma TV, beautiful design, rich draperies and towels. Suites include an elegant dining area with fireplace and extra space.

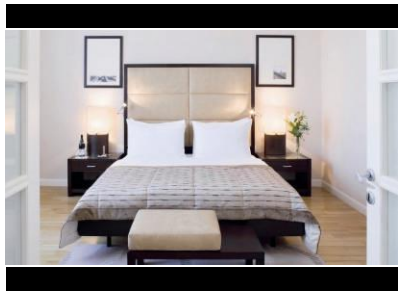
Restaurants: There are two restaurants one of is an ala carte and the other one is serving 24 hours named Konak Restaurant serves Turkish and International cuisine and next to the lobby, the cafe bar is a great place to enjoy a drink in stylish surroundings.

Facilities: With a free spa and pool facilities and free wireless internet, Celal Aga Konagi Hotel provides luxurious accommodation in the heart of Istanbul. Guests can make use of free Wi-Fi connection throughout the property or the free-of-charge. Cyber cafe, the tour desk, car rental facilities and airport shuttle are at your convenience.

Wellness & Pool: Celal Aga Konagi Hotel’s spa and wellness centre feature a grand indoor swimming pool and a historic hammam. There is a stunning rooftop pool and gym area with panoramic city views.



★★★★★ MÖVENPICK HOTEL ISTANBUL



Location: Akgun Istanbul Hotel is in the center of old Istanbul surrounded by city walls; it is only 2-3 km far to historic Topkapi Palace, Saint Sophia Museum, Sultanahmet Mosque, Kariye Museum, legendary Covered Bazaar and other magnificent mosques, memorials and museums, 5 km to Taksim Square and 10 km to Ataturk Airport. It is in walking distance to the subway station and to the bus stops (30 meters). You can easily reach the Ataturk Airport, World Trade Center (CNR) and Forum Istanbul Shopping Center by metro.

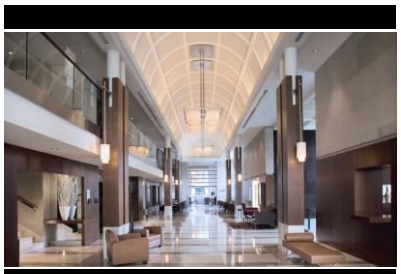
Room Details: Direct dial telephone, music, minibar, safe box without fee, free wireless high-speed internet service, complimentary tea and coffee facilities, LCD TV with satellite system, central air conditioning, shower, bathtub, wc, an elegant bathroom with blind, hair dryer, slippers, telephone in bathroom, special pillow menu, jacuzzi in king suite.

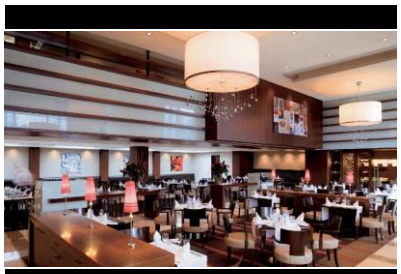
General Facilities: Central air conditioning, central heating, garden, tv room, business center, hairdresser, free wireless high-speed internet service, laundry, ironing, dry cleaning, free safety box at reception, gift shop, 24 hrs room service, power generator, doctor on demand, baby sitter, parking without fee, free valet service.

Sports & Recreation: Outdoor swimming pool, children section, free entres for Turkish bath, steam bath, sauna. Massage center with world massages, fitness center, billiards and game room.

Wining & Dining: Lobby bar, garden cafe, snack bar, pool bar, A'la restaurant, 2 indoor restaurants (300 pax), 1 ball room restaurant (500 pax). Ottoman Cuisine, Turkish Cuisine, French Cuisine, Vegetarian Cuisine.

Meeting & Congress: 6 meeting rooms. (20 min. 500 max. capacity) Overhead projector, projection screen, whiteboard, slide projector, flipchart, projector, barcovision, sound system, microphone, video player, DVD player, television, fax, air conditioning, light system.





POINT HOTEL BARBAROS ISTANBUL ★★★★★

FOUNDATION: Founded in 2009
LOCATION: Esentepe, The New Business District of Istanbul, very close to Shopping Malls and International Company Offices

GUEST ROOMS & SUITES
• 202 Bedrooms with Bosphorus and City panorama
• 62 Executive Rooms
• 12 Executive Suites
• 42 Non-Smoking Rooms
• 2 Rooms with facilities for disabled

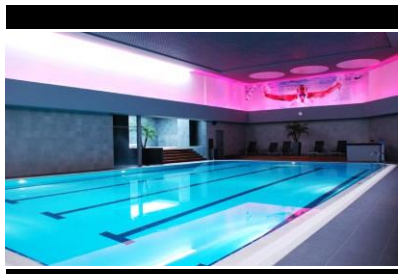
IN-ROOM TECHNOLOGY
• Interactive TV system with Windows Media Center software (Total) 1.000 TV Channels including Pay TV/ 1.000 internet radio (channels)
• 40 inch Sony LCD Full HD Television
• MSN Phone
• Free Internet connection (wireless and wired)
• Room service for Playstation 3 and Nintendo Wii
• Connection possibilities between TV and CD Player / Laptop / Game Console via MediaHub
• Direct phone, minibar, kettle, safe-box (sized for laptop), central air-conditioning, fire alarm

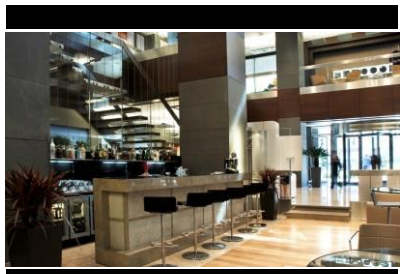
FOOD & BEVERAGE
• 3 Restaurants, Italian Cuisine Restaurant(Piola Restaurant) and 2 International Cuisine Restaurants (with Panoramic Bosphorus view located on 18th floor and one located on Lobby Floor)
• 3 Bars
• Patisserie

HEALTH ACTIVITIES AND SPORT
• 1800 m? area with Indoor Swimming Pool, Fitness Center, SPA,Hair Dresser for Men / Women

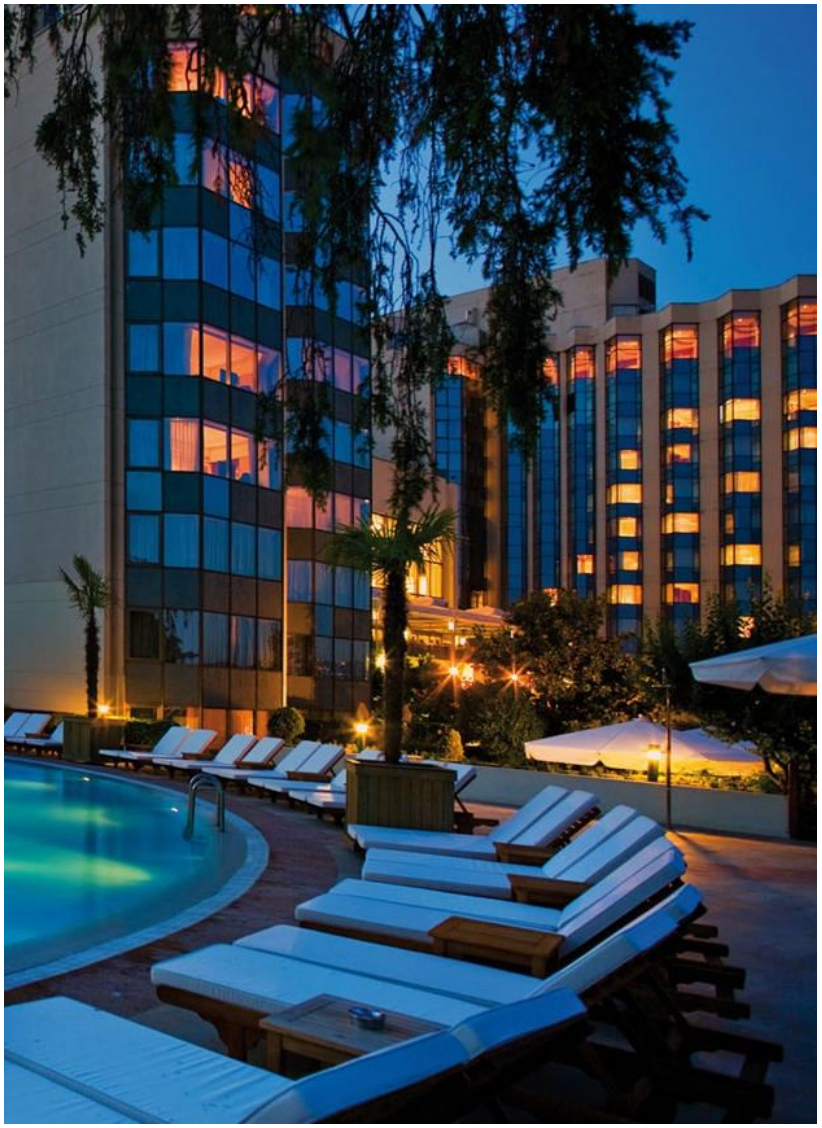
MEETING ROOMS
• 16 Meeting Rooms
• Ballroom in 900 m2, in theatre order, minumum 600 pax capacity
• 2 Meeting Rooms in 230 m?, in theatre order, minumum 250 pax capacity
• 13 Meeting Rooms between 75 m2-100 m2 (2 rooms in Executive Lounge)

POINT HOTEL BARBAROS FEATURES
• Special Game Center in 1500m2, The Game for Big Kids with Sony and Nintendo co-operation
• Helicopter Landing Zone
• Executive Lounge, Microsoft Business centre





★★★★★ SWISS THE BOSPHORUS ISTANBUL



Swissotel The Bosphorus, Istanbul, is a 5-star luxury hotel right in the centre of Istanbul, on the European banks of the Bosphorus, within 65 acres of historical gardens.
The hotel has convenient access to the Ataturk International Airport (30 min) and is close to all main historical attractions, such as Grand Bazaar and the Blue Mosque. Designer shops and exclusive bars and restaurants are all nearby.
The hotel provides luxurious accommodation with the spectacular Bosphorus view that can be enjoyed from most of the 600 rooms available. All the necessities for the modern traveler are immaculately catered for with exceptional quality. The comforts of all the rooms include remote control interactive television set with satellite broadcasting, minibar, complimentary newspapers, individual climate control, voicemail senvice, direct dial phones with dataport, safe box as well as smoke detectors and sprinklers to ensure safety.
The newly launched Swissotel Living Suites are the most luxurious suites in Istanbul. At Swissotel Living 63 apartment flats of different sizes, where you shall be stepping into a differentiated new life style are awaiting you. Each of the studio, 1-room, 2-rooms and 3-rooms apartment flats designed under a spectacular decoration, soothing selection of color tones are offering you a living ambient of unique beauty. All apartment flats are equipped with the comfort of a 5-star hotel, and are decorated by any and all kinds of your requirements. The flats are opening their doors to a brand new world to you under smart building application logic, wireless Internet and such similar modern technologies, fully equipped kitchen as well as a panoramic scenery.
Ten diverse restaurants, bars, and lounges provide the guests a choice of international fine cuisines. Cafe Swiss offers international cuisine at its best, while Chalet specializes in Swiss and Alpine cuisine. The traditionally decorated Japanese restaurant Miyako hosts Far Eastern delicacies, and the exclusive Gaja Restaurant offers a distinguished culinary experience in fine dining. Les Ambassadeurs Bar offers a spectacular Bosphorus view as well as live jazz and Latin music by acclaimed bands. Engulfed in the vast views of the Bosphorus, Lobby Lounge serves traditional English style afternoon tea with live classical music, as well as offering snacks, desserts, ice cream, coffee and cocktails all day long.
Awarded as a “Leading Spa of the World”, our superb facilities await you to replenish your mind, body and spirit with 14 treatment rooms, couples suite, hydrotherapy room, a relaxation lounge, salt pool, and an array of therapeutic and beauty treatments combining eastern wisdom of healing with western technologies. Our luxurious services, includes spa massage and beauty treatments, advanced anti-aging programs, state-of-the-art fitness equipment, indoor and outdoor pools, sauna, steam bath, solarium, jacuzzi, Turkish hammam, ice grotto, watsu pool, Amrita Boutique and Energia health food and bar.

THE PLAZA HOTEL ISTANBUL ★★★★★

Location: The new design offers HIP personality and chic style hotel while providing the business amenities and services. It is located in the heart of the business center of Istanbul with a dazzling view of the Bosporus and the historic town of Istanbul. The new unique design offers a seamless blend of comfort and technology. The Hotel is 20 km to Ataturk Airport, 40 km to Sabiha Gokcen Airport.

Rooms: 234 rooms (330 beds). The hotel has views of the city and the Bosporus. Electronic door card system, Direct dial telephone, bathroom, music, satellite tv (4 German TV Channel), air condition, minibar, safety box, hair dryer, telesecretary, smoke dedector, sprinkler system, tea-coffee tray, room central heating, wireless internet access, LCD TV. Jacuzzi is available King Suites and Honeymoon Suites. Balcony is available in Corner Suites. Room sizes are between 27 and 148 m2.

Roof Restaurant: A la carte restaurant situated on the RB Floor with an excellent view of Bosporus. Serving international fine dining cuisine and open daily for dinner from 19.00 to 23.00 except Mondays.

Plaza Restaurant: Enjoy your breakfast at our main restaurant. Group lunch and dinner are being served for up to 150 people.

Sky Bar: Sky Bar is open daily from 17.00 to 02.00 with a spectacular view of Istanbul and the Bosporus. Open buffet breakfast is served daily to our guests in Executive, Deluxe rooms and Suites.

The Point Patisserie Cafe Bar: It is located on the Lobby floor and open daily from 07.00 until 23.00. Serving variety of desserts, cakes, chocolates along with breakfast, lunch and dinner menus. Enjoy your drinks and appetizer accompanied by the light strains of music.

Ph Pub: A wide variety of salads, grills, dessert and appetizer buffets are being served between the hoursl 1.30 and 23.00 with our excellent service in Ph Pub on the Lobby floor.
***The Hotel also has wireless internet access, business center, 24 hours room service, valet service, parking garage, laundry service, dry cleaning, doctor (upon request) and power generator.

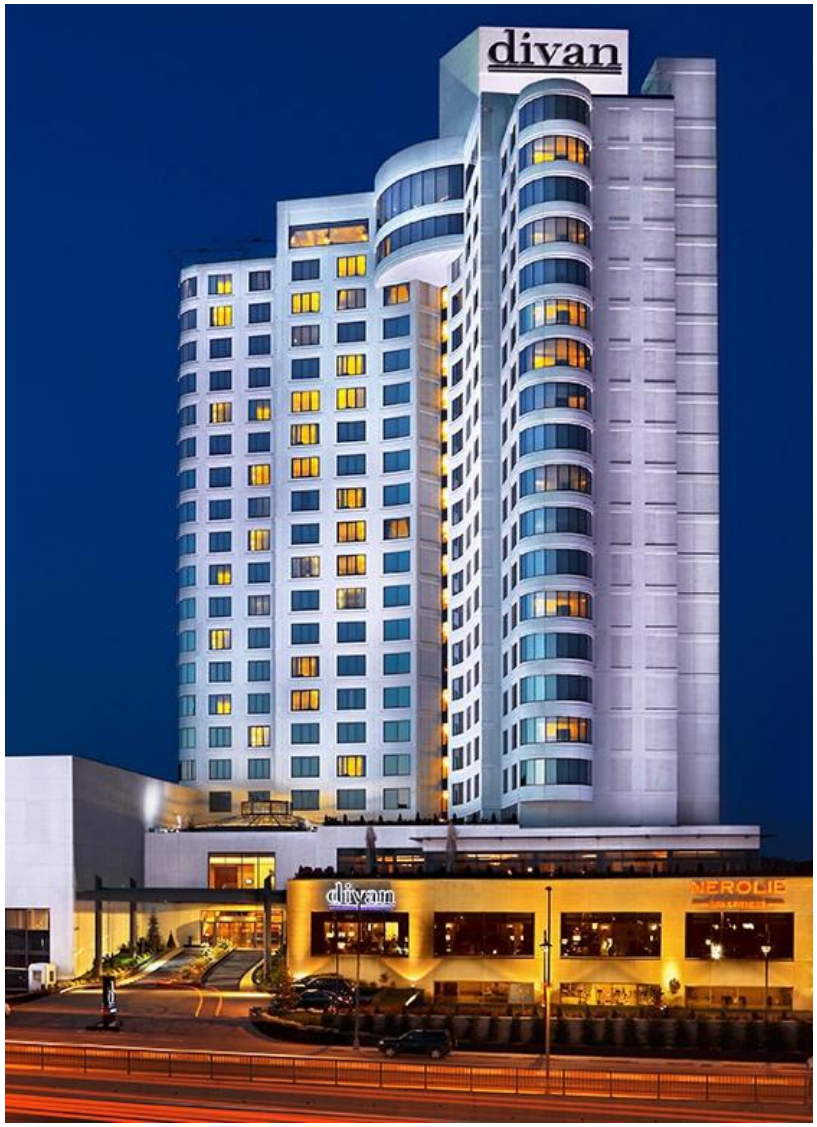
Health Club: The Plaza Gym is located on the 4B floor and open between the hours 07.00-22.00 everyday. You can relax by enjoying our pool, whirlpool, sauna, vitamin bar or relieve your daily stress by working out with the Cybex fitness equipment, joining special fitness programs designed for you.

Meeting Rooms: 11 conference and meeting rooms are well-thought-out designed for maximum space and flexibility. Fully integrated audio visual equipment and technical services are at your disposal in our meeting rooms.

★★★★★ WOW ISTANBUL HOTEL

WOW Istanbul Hotel, which takes place within WOW Istanbul Hotels & Convention Center complex that has the title as the biggest congress center of Istanbul with accommodation, offers a unique service to its guests in respect of its location, as well as its quality service philosophy.
WOW Istanbul Hotel has 36 executive, 3 suit and 236 standard rooms of which are furnished tastefully. By means of the smart system, which takes place in every room at the bed heads, the head and illuminations system of the whole room can be controlled. The cabled, free of charge internet access service within the rooms and the wireless, free of charge internet access service within the general places provides our guest with great facility.
There are services in WOW Istanbul Hotel Executive Lounge for ones, who want to add privilege to their accommodations. Our guests enjoy the personal service in Executive Lounge in which many services such as the elegant ambience, the fields allowing various convocations, complementary food and drink buffets that are open all day long, are provided with.
Restaurant Mezzanine, WOW Istanbul Hotel renders service to its guests thanks to its meticulous decoration and rich menu addressing to the gentle palatable delight, prepared by the skilful and experienced kitchen team. The Lobby Bar, in which the quality beverages are served in its eligible atmosphere, takes place among the indispensable place for shaking the fatigue of the day off.
WOW Health Club is the true address for letting off steam, increasing the body resistance by means of sports activities and massage sorts, and therapies that will spoil our guests... Everything required for a healthy life has been considered with fitness center, the Turkish bath, sauna, steam bath, massage center, vitamin bar and the pool of which roof is closed with glass and takes place in attic of the hotel.
WOW Convention Center, which takes place just beside WOW Istanbul Hotel, carries the title of the biggest no columned convention center of Istanbul with its 3108 square meter extent, capacity of 4000 persons and the state-of-art technological infrastructure. In addition to the main convention center.
WOW Istanbul Hotel is an cross to Ataturk International Airport which is the most important airport of Istanbul, and is in walking distance to Istanbul World Trade Center, Istanbul Fair Center and CNR Expo Center where important exhibitions and fairs are held. The metro station having connection with the city center is located at the garden of the hotel. There is free of charge transfer service to the airport and city center.

DIVAN ISTANBUL ASIA HOTEL ★★★★★



Divan Istanbul Asia is one of the city's most exciting new properties, a 25-story "business class" city hotel opened in November 2009. Its 231 guestrooms and suites offer not only superior comfort but also a wide range of features designed with the business traveller in mind. Our luxury hotel in Istanbul is the largest and most business-friendly hotel on the rapidly developing Asian side of the city. Providing the easiest access to Istanbul Sabiha Gokgen International Airport of any hotel in the city, our business hotel in Istanbul also is in close proximity to major corporate headquarters, organized industrial zones and other key business locations. Along with superior high-technology accommodations, the Divan Istanbul Asia provides two a la carte restaurants, three bars and nine meeting rooms, including an 765 square meter column-free ballroom for 1,000, plus a luxurious Spa & Fitness Centre perfect for winding down after a busy day.

Location: Our Istanbul business hotel is located in Pendik, the most rapidly developing district of the Asian side of Istanbul, home to a growing roster of leading Turkish and multinational companies, just 7 kilometres (5 minutes) from the newly expanded Istanbul Sabiha Gokgen International Airport and 19 kilometres from Istanbul Park, the home of the Formula One Istanbul Grand Prix. The hotel is easily accessible from both the E-5 Expressway and the E-6 Trans-European Motorway (TEM), making it an ideal base whether you are visiting Istanbul on business or pleasure.

Nearby Attractions: The Pendik district, where the Divan Istanbul Asia is located, is one of the fastest-growing areas of the city and offers visitors much more than just excellent proximity to some of Turkey's top companies. Pendik boasts not only a world-class Marina but also excellent shopping, the Istanbul Park Track, a magnet for motor sports enthusiasts, and much more. In addition, its superior location ensures easy access both to the rest of the Asian side of the city and the European side. Some of the most popular attractions include:

• Shopping at the Viaport and Neomarin Shopping Malls & Pendorya.
• Motor Sports at the Istanbul Park Track, home of the Istanbul Grand Prix
• A stroll along the waterfront at Pendik Marina
• A cruise along the Bosphorus
• A visit to BaCjdat Street, Istanbul's Rodeo Drive
• An excursion to historic Istanbul's world-famous attractions like Hagia Sophia, the Blue Mosque and the Grand Bazaar less than 45 minutes away

★★★★★ ARTEMIS MARIN PRINCESS KUMBURGAZ

Location: Directly next to its Private sandy beach, 30 km away from Ataturk Airport and CNR-Expo Convention centers, only 10 km away from TUYAP International Fair Center.

Rooms: 393 Rooms including; 234 Standard Double, 67 Standard French, 3 Disabled Rooms, 20 Standard Triple, 40 French Triple, 25 Junior Suites and 4 Grand Suites.

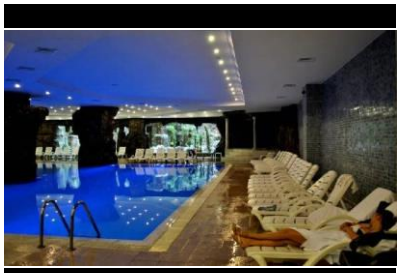
Rooms With: Rooms are spacious, well decorated and furnished, some with disabled Access as well as non-smoking options. All rooms contain telephone with outside line, minibar, FREE wireless internet, satellite TV and Pay TV, individual air condition, bath tub, WC, hair dryer, water boiler and FREE coffee and tea service.

Dining: Specializes in Turkish and World Cuisine. There are open buffet restaurants as well as A La Carte option in Golden Princess Restaurant. Other dining and snack facilities are Artemis Restaurant, Artemis Lobby Bar, Bar de la Paix, La Patisserie, Pool Bar (as Snack Bar), Iskele Bar (as Wharf Bar) and Vitamin Bar in Spa Center.

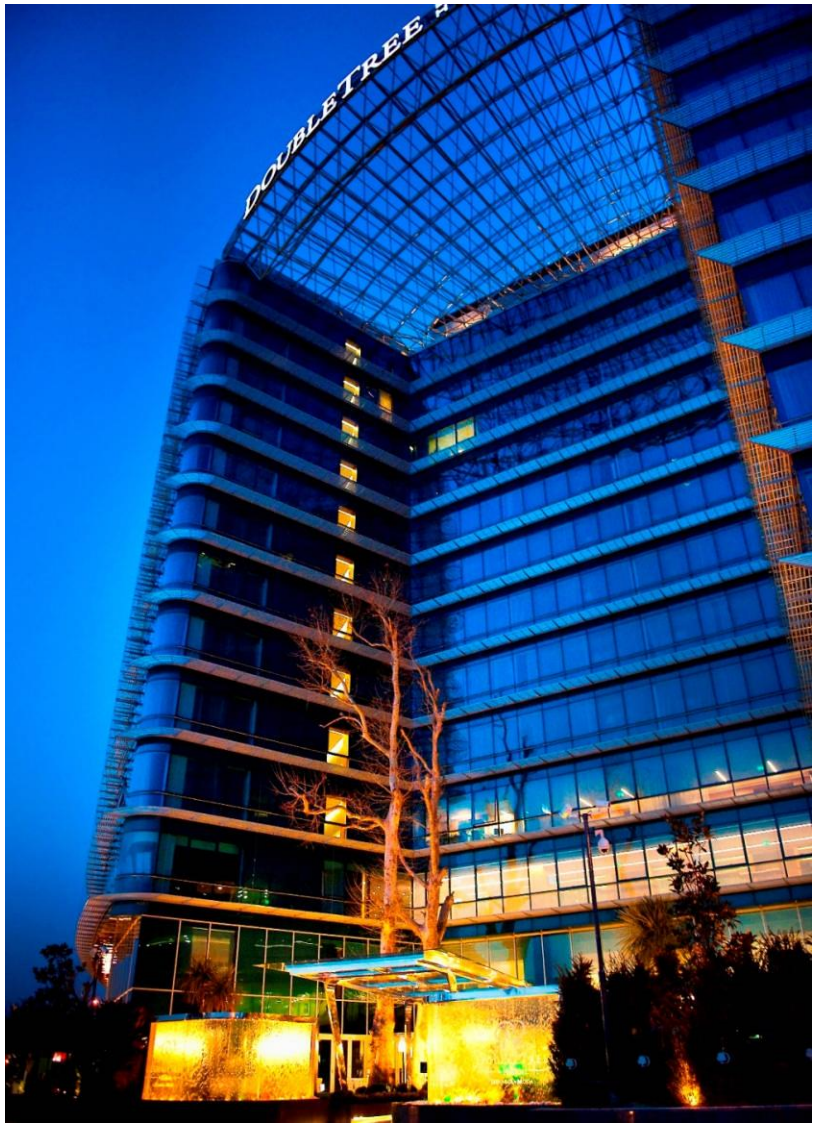
Meetings: 9 meeting halls to meet all your conference and organizational needs such as Banquets, Cocktails, Weddings, Meetings etc. Meeting halls and ball rooms have a total capacity up to 2700 people with a wide range of equipment available including sound and lighting systems, projectors, barcovision, flipchart, DVD, microphone, TV, computer, multi air conditions, photocopy, telephone, fax and FREE wireless internet as well as enough area for coffee breaks.

Facilities & Services: 24 hours room service, Free wireless internet, Services for disabled people, Safe boxes, Concierge and Exchange Services, Doctor, Indoor Market, Free Valet Parking, Garage, Laundry Service and Generator

Leisure & Sport: 2 outdoor swimming pools, 1 indoor swimming pool, 2 child pools, a fully equipped Spa center containing Jacuzzi, specially designed Turkish Bath (Hamam), solarium, fitness center, massage and aroma therapy. Also a 200 m long beach with beach volley and a 100 m long wharf with a great bar. Other sport and entertainments are including table tennis, billiards, water gym and dance, pool sports, Plus if you want to boogie the night away and forget the stress of the day you can head to the hotel’s disco, Club Artemis.



DOUBLETREE BY HILTON ISTANBUL-MODA ★★★★★



Location: The first Hilton Worldwide hotel on the Asian side of Istanbul; situated in Kadikoy on the Marmara coastline. Variety of public and sea transportation options render it possible to reach the Old City, European Side of Istanbul (i.e. Taksim) and both of the International Airports in less than half an hour.

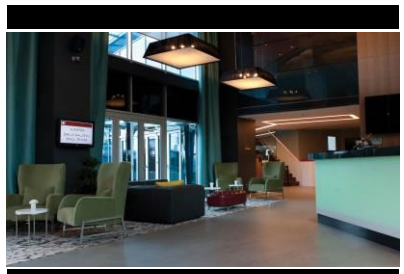
Rooms: 247 rooms on 10 floors, consisting of 70 Guest Rooms, 139 Deluxe Rooms, 10 Corner Rooms, 19 Junior Suites, 8 Suites and 1 Presidential Suite. Rooms have contemporary design with eclectic touches, most of our rooms have sea views.

Rooms with: Complementary HSIA and on-site parking for in-house guests, Sweet Dreams® by DoubleTree Sleep Experience plush-top orthopedic mattress, 32” satellite LCD TV, movie channels, satellite and cable TV, Large work desk with desk level outlet and ergonomic chair, Iron and ironing board, hairdryer and modern bath with Neutrogena® bath products.

Meetings: 12 High-tech meeting rooms, 10 with daylight and 8 with sea view option from 10 to 220 pax capacity, State of-the-art technology, 24 Hrsfull service business center.

Dining: Variety of dining and entertainment options on-site; Int. Main Restaurant, Private Dining Room, Rooftop A la Carte Restaurant & Bar with infinity pool, Lobby Lounge, Patisserie.

Leisure 8s Sports: Fully equipped Elements Spa&Fitness Center with massage rooms, hammam, steam room, sauna, jacuzzi, training studio and Precor branded cardio machines is open until 24 each day.



★★★★+ THE MARMARA PERA HOTEL ISTANBUL

Istanbul Nostalgia: The Marmara Pera, as it brings attractive views of Istanbul from intriguing angles to your feet, takes guests on a nostalgic journey from the classic 1930s into the modernity of the 1970s with their special hotel concept.

Location: Distance to City Centre: 0 km (The Marmara Pera is located in Istanbul's historic Pera district. The hotel is steps from business and financial centres; Istikla! Caddesi, which is home to the city's popular art, entertainment and nightlife venues, shops, historical buildings and museums.)

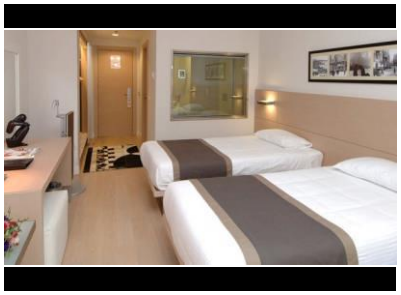
Distance to Airport: 22 km (Istanbul Ataturk Airport), 52 km (Sabiha Gokgen Airport)

Accomodation: Total Number of Rooms: 203, Number of Beds: 311
Room Types: 200 Superior Rooms, 3 Junior Suites
Room Features: 24-hour room service, air-conditioning, hair dryer, 24-hour concierge service, Satellite TV, wireless Internet access, Ethernet cable hi-speed Internet, international direct calling phone line, Laundry and dry cleaning services, Minibar and security deposit box in room.

Technical Equipment: Projector screen, sound system, wireless microphone, lapel/tabletop microphone and DVD & CD player.

Services: 24-hour room service, Air-conditioning, Hair dryer, 24-hour concierge service, Satellite TV, Wireless Internet access, Ehternet cable hi-speed Internet, International direct calling phone line, Laundry and dry cleaning services, Minibar
A well established corporation in the Turkish sector, The Marmara Hotels & Residences is proud of one of its family members since 2004, The Marmara Pera, being one of the few hotels that has embraced the nostalgic fabric, historic and dynamic foundation of the city's historic district, Pera, an area that truly revives the spirit of Istanbul.
The Marmara locations that have become iconic symbols in the districts that they have been built in, all have 200 rooms and 3 suites. The Marmara Pera, bringing views of Istanbul from the most attractive angles right to your feet, it embraces the nostalgia of the 1930s and the modernity of the 1970s with its special hotel concept.
Minutes away from istanbul's main entertainment hub, Beyoglu, Asmalimescit and the Pera neighbourhoods, where the heart of Istanbul truly beats, The Marmara Pera is the perfect place for a holiday in the city.

ERESIN TAXIM PREMIER ★★★★+



Located in Taksim, the business, culture and entertainment center of Istanbul Turkey, Eresin Taxim Premier offers its guests quality accomodation, restful sleep, rich buffet breakfast, exercising and fitness facilities, complimented by friendly staff.
67 rooms in total, the hotel offers 35 French bed and 32 twin bedrooms with parquet floors, LCD TV's, DVD Player, safe box, minibar, kettle, trouser press and jacuzzi in the bathrooms are designed considering the detailed needs of today's business traveller.
Eresin Taxim Premier Istanbul accommodation features elegant decor, creating a home away from home atmosphere with light colours and comfortable beds. At Eresin Taxim Premier make your selection from our regular, hypoallergenic or orthopaedic pillow alternatives. Relax in the comfort of your Istanbul hotel room with a private sitting area. Get a taste of old Istanbul with special black-and-white photos and sculptures that decorate your room.
Room features: Air Conditioning, LCD TV & Satellite TV channels, DVD player, Cable & wireless Internet connection, Working desk, Direct dial telephone, Minibar, Tea & coffee making facilities, Trouser press, Iron & ironing board available on request, Hairdryer & magnifying make-up mirror, Electronic safe box, Smoke detectors & sprinkler system, Jacuzzi bathtub
The Hideout - Istanbul serves delicious authentic open flame grilled Turkish kebabs and grills accompanied by fresh spices, herbs, greens, salads and traditional mezze. The American themed Bistro L'Oranj-Istanbul offers panoramic view of the city. On our menu is an extensive range of New World specialties. The L'Oranj Istanbul restaurant has a wide selection of Turkish wines produced from rich Anatolian grapes to compliment your meal.
Hold your event in Istanbul at Eresin Taxim Premier. Our four modern meeting rooms "Galata", "Pera", "Taksim" and "Marmara" are equipped with advanced technological facilities. Eresin Taxim Premier offers a variety of flexible conference and meeting facilities to accommodate various type of events such as Istanbul exhibitions, seminars, meetings, receptions and cocktails for up to 200 persons.
The hotel's Health Club features a sauna, a marble steam room, an indoor Jacuzzi swimming pool, and a private gym with state-of-the-art fitness equipment. The hotel's private fitness center has a wide range of modern, safe sports equipment to help guests work out and keep healthy during their stay, and offers fitness programs led by professional trainers. Massage services are also available, giving guests a complete environment for relaxing and improving their body and well-being.

★★★★ BEST WESTERN ERESIN TAXIM HOTEL

BW Eresin Taxim Hotel is located within the business and shopping district and very close to the historical sites and many attractive interest points such as Dolmabahce Palace, Ataturk Cultural Center, Yildiz Palace, Museum of Fine Arts, Ortakoy Mosque, Lutfi Kirdar Congress & Exhibition Center and Hilton Exhibition Center.

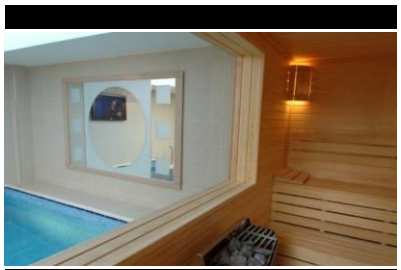
Best Western Eresin Taxim Hotel Istanbul Turkey features 70 comfortable rooms and provides many services to fulfill business travelers needs for a comfortable trip as well as seminar and conference facilities. Best Western Eresin Taxim Hotel Istanbul accommodation features elegant decor, creating a home away from home atmosphere with light colours and comfortable beds. Relax in your Istanbul hotel room with your own private lounge sitting area. Our business guests will benefit from the full-size working desk with high-speed Internet access in each room.

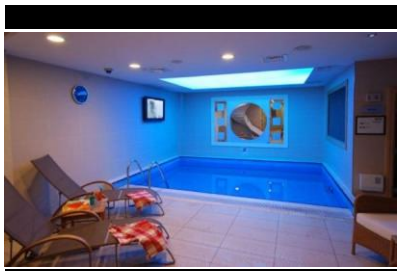
Room features: Air Conditioning, LCD TV & Satellite TV channels, Cable & wireless Internet connection, Working desk, Direct dial telephone, Minibar, Tea & coffee making facilities, Iron & ironing board available on request, Hairdryer, Electronic safe box, Smoke detectors & sprinkler system

The Hideout - Istanbul serves delicious authentic open flame grilled Turkish kebabs and grills accompanied by fresh spiced, herbs, greens, salads and traditional mezzes. The themed American Bistro L'Oranj-Istanbul offers panoramic view of the city. On our menu are an extensive range of New World specialties. The L'Oranj Istanbul restaurant has a wide selection of Turkish wines produced from rich Anatolian grapes to compliment your meal.

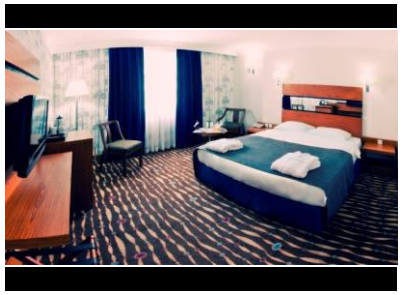
Hold your event in Istanbul at Best Western Eresin Taxim Hotel. Our four modern meeting rooms “Galata”, “Pera”, “Taksim" and “Marmara” are equipped with advanced technology and modern facilities. Best Western Eresin Taxim Hotel offers a variety of flexible conference and meeting facilities to accommodate various type of events such as Istanbul exhibitions, seminars, meetings, receptions and cocktails for up to 200 persons.

The Best Western Eresin Taxim Hotel Health Club features a sauna, a marble steam room, an indoor Jacuzzi swimming pool, and a private gym with state-of-the-art fitness equipment. The hotel’s private fitness centre has a wide range of modern, safe sports equipment to help guests work out and keep healthy during their stay, and offers fitness programs led by professional trainers. Massage services are also available, giving guests a complete environment for relaxing and improving their body and sense of well-being.





THE GREEN PARK TAKSIM ★★★★+



Location: The Green Park Hotel Taksim is situated in the heart of Taksim area, the city's fascinating major business, culture, shopping and entertainment center. You will get easy transport facility for your business connection and the chance to go to major points of the city on foot.
Rooms: The hotel is comprised of 180 air conditioned, spacious, contemporary rooms. There are 5 suites, 1 rooms for disabled guests. All equipped with a range of comfortable and convenient amenities.

Fitness center: The fitness center comprising of indoor swimming pool, saunas, steam baths and of course traditional Turkish bath (hammam) and after relaxation, start to discover the unique city.

Meetings: The Green Park Hotel Taksim is the right choice to organise meetings, conferences in the heart of the town with its 5 state of the art meeting rooms

Food & Beverage: Make a fresh start to a new day having a superb open breakfast at Pera Restaurant. Then enjoy your morning coffee at Aphrodite Bar. At meal time, pop in to Nostalgia Restaurant which is the right place for you with its delicious tastes from Turkish and international cuisines overlooking the Taksim Square. After a tiring day, go to Aphrodite Bar to have a drink or to Istiklal Street which is a very well-known entertainment and fashion center in Istanbul.
We look forward to serve you with our newly renovated rooms.

★★★★+ HILTON PARKSA HOTEL ISTANBUL

Overlooking the Bosphorus Hilton ParkSA is located on the European side of Istanbul and next to refreshing Macka Park. Taksim Square is in a walking distance to the hotel and exclusive shopping district Nisantasi and fashionable stores such as Louis Vuitton, Hermes, Tods and Prada is just minutes away. The hotel is also very close to famous shopping malls such as Cevahir, City's and Istinye Park and a short taxi ride away from touristic attractions such as Dolmabahce Palace, Old City, Topkapi, Grand Bazaar, Hagia Sopia and Basilica Cistern.

Hilton ParkSA has 117 contemporary rooms including 2 suites and 25 Executive Rooms. For Executive Room and Suite accommodations the hotel offers access to Executive Lounge offering privileges such as: breakfast, snacks and beverages throughout the day. Moreover, Executive Lounge which is located close to refreshing Macka Park, offers free internet usage via terminals.

Your special gatherings will be unforgettable feasts in Cloud 7 Restaurant & Terrace with the best selections from Turkish, International and Mediterranean cuisines. You may also enjoy Cloud 7 Bar with its rich beverage menu accompanied by breathtaking Bosphorus view during your stay.

Featuring exercise bicycles, treadmills, stepper, climber and weight machines; fully equipped and renovated Fitness Center is ideal to rejuvenate your body. Moreover our guests have free access to Hilton Istanbul's Health Club, pool and other sports facilities that is located in a 10 minutes walking distance to the hotel.

LARES PARK HOTEL TAKSIM ISTANBUL ★★★★ +

LaresPark Hotel Taksim Istanbul is the perfect base to match the leisure or business expectations of the discerning travelers in this exciting city. Our exceptional service, combined with the warm Turkish hospitality, provides the deluxe comfort and sophistication for an enjoyable stay.
LaresPark Hotel Taksim Istanbul has 164 guest rooms, including 14 Deluxe Rooms, 138 Superior Rooms, 4 Junior Suites, 4 Lares Suites, 2 Presidential Suites and 2 Disabled Rooms. AII the rooms represent the unique ambiance and spacious comfort that you can expect, featuring LCD TV, tea & coffee making facilities, electronic safe deposit box, minibar, air conditioning, pillow menu, direct dial telephone, voice mail, telephone and hair dryer in the bathroom. Non-smoking rooms are also available.

Deluxe Exclusive

Deluxe Rooms have been renovated recently to provide an extra level of uncompromising personalized service that will especially uphold the high standards of the business travelers. The deluxe rooms feature many benefits like VIP guest amenities, tea & coffee making facilities. For added convenience special privileges like trouser press along with many others are also available.

Meeting Rooms

Firuze, Safir, Opal, Topaz, Mercan Meeting Rooms and Yakut Ballroom feature free high speed wireless internet connection, comprehensive stateof-the-art equipment and room for up to 300 guests.

Business Center

The Business Center is at your service 24 hours a day with a full range of business equipment. Within the heart of this Eurasian metropolis, the LaresPark Hotel Taksim Istanbul will provide you with delicious dishes from Turkish and International cuisines for the groups, a wide selection of wines and live music to savour the most pleasant moments with us.

Turkuaz Restaurant

An elegant restaurant offering one of the best buffet breakfast in the town, an extensive menu from the Turkish and International cuisine for the groups.

Portofino Restaurant & Bar

Portofino is an elegant Mediterranean Restaurant with a distinguished menu and a cosy atmosphere.

Park Cafe

A short break at the Park Cafe may turn to a pleasure with a cup of Turkish tea or freshly brewed coffee and selection of daily baked pastries.

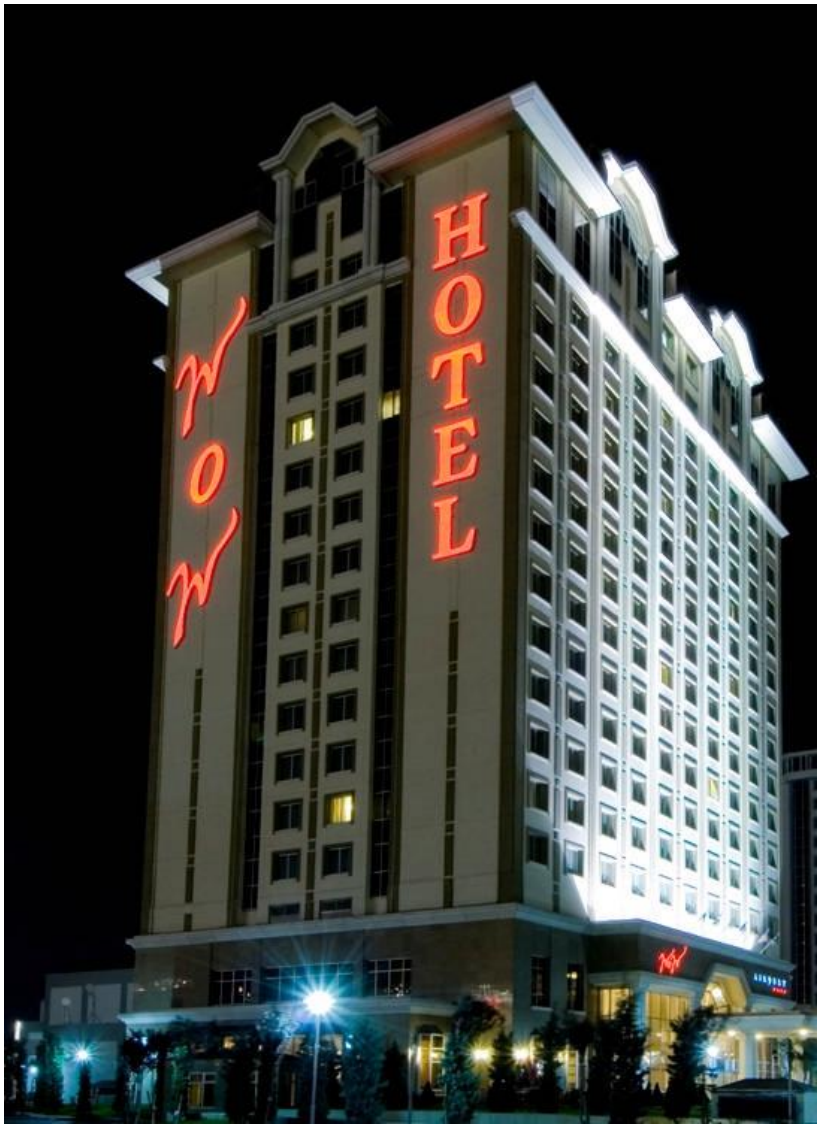
Vitamin Bar

The Vitamin Bar offers a wide selection of healthy food and freshly squeezed fruit juices every day at the Health Club.

Health Club

The Health Club awaits you to simply unwind with a relaxing massage and to enjoy the well-being atmosphere with its fitness center, indoor swimming pool, sauna, whirlpool and Turkish bath, massages.

★★★★+ WOW AIRPORT HOTEL



WOW Airport Hotel, a 4-star hotel operated by WOW Istanbul Hotels & Convention Center is at the disposal of its customer for their business accommodation requirements with its ambitious service understanding commensurate to the biggest congress center of Istanbul, complete with the accommodation premises,

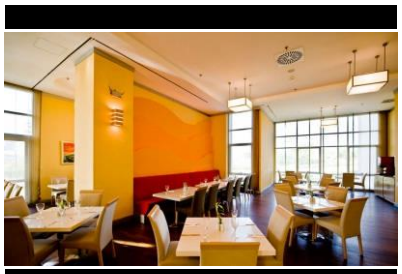
360 rooms are available with elegant decorations as well as any comfort that might be conceived of. In addition to non-smoking floors and rooms, 24-hour room service, wired-wireless fast Internet accessibility and charming details like transparent mini bars with exclusive design, personal assistance services through “WOW Customer Services” to be accessible via pressing “0” button, as well as numerous services including, but not limited to, commanding the heat and illumination by bedside intelligent control systems that are included within the conveniences provided within the rooms of WOW Airport Hotel.

WOW Health Club is at the disposal of its customers all day long with its fitness hall equipped with Turkish Bath and state-of-art cardio devices. There, the customers are provided with numerous massages and care therapies by the hotel professionals. Coffee Shop Restaurant introduces distinctive specialties selected from Turkish and world kitchens in a charming and alluring ambient, whereas Wings Bar provides indispensable ambient within WOW Airport Hotel.

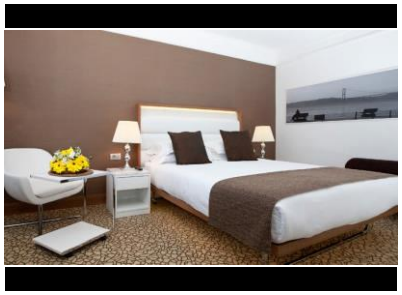
Artemis meeting room is available for hosting various activities within the hotel, thanks to its seating capacity of 200 persons arranged in a theatrical arrangement.

WOW Convention Center, which takes place just beside WOW Airport Hotel, carries the title of the biggest no columned convention center of Istanbul with its 3108 square meter extent, capacity of 4000 persons and the state-of-art technological infrastructure. In addition to the main convention center, WOW Convention Center creates difference with its 6 meeting room for 10 - 250 persons, its experienced staff and the special complementary services for all sorts of organizations such as congresses, wedding ceremonies and company meetings.

WOW Airport Hotel is an cross to Ataturk International Airport which is the most important airport of Istanbul, and is in walking distance to Istanbul World Trade Center, Istanbul Fair Center and CNR Expo Center where important exhibitions and fairs are held. The metro station having connection with the city center is located at the garden of the hotel. There is free of charge transfer service to the airport and city center.



RICHMOND HOTEL ISTANBUL ★★★★+



Richmond Istanbul Hotel has the privilege of being the only hotel located on Istiklal Street, the center of entertainment, culture and shopping in Istanbul. Our hotel is in the historical Pera area of the street, serving travelling guests for both business and leisure, with Bosporus view, Leb-i Derya Restaurant, and fully equipped meeting rooms. Istanbul's new entertainment centre Asmalimescit, offering trendy night clubs and world cuisine restaurants, is only 1 minute's walking distance away.. Historical Galata tower is 5 minutes away by walking and Old City is only 5 minutes away by car from our hotel. Richmond Istanbul, with its 76 Deluxe, 25 Executive rooms and 2 suites designed to fit all our guests' varying needs, combines comfort with utmost elegance.

Rooms: Richmond Istanbul, with its 75 Deluxe, 26 Executive rooms and 2 suites designed to fit all our guests' varying needs, combines comfort with utmost elegance. All rooms are equipped with satellite television, central air conditioner, free wireless internet connection, direct telephone, in room safe, minibar and hair dryer.

Standard Deluxe rooms are between 22-25 m2 and located from 1st to 4th floors. These modern designed and newly renovated rooms have LCD TV, direct telephone, Laptop size safe box with plug, wireless internet, minibar, kettle with coffee and tea set up, working desk, hairdryer and make up mirror, atrium and Istiklal Street views.

Executive rooms are between 22-25 m2 and located on the 5th and 6th floors.

Deluxe rooms are between 22-25 m2 and located on the 4th floor.

Restaurants: Leb-i Derya Richmond; With its mesmerizing views of the Bosphorus, Leb-i Derya Richmond is the most pleasant surprise on Istiklal Street, one of Istanbul's most energetic centers... Only a few floors above is the unexpected sanctuary of pleasure and taste, bearing the flavors of world cuisine. With its minimalistic decor, attentive service, and stunning Bosphorus views, Leb-i Derya Richmond is for those looking to escape to a land far away without leaving the city. Bosphorus Inn & Cafe Brown At Richmond Istanbul, each hour passes with new experiences of taste and flavor, all pleasing to the palate. You can start your day with a delicious breakfast by the magnificient views of the Bosphorus Inn; then, if you wish, you can have a little teatime delight at Cafe Brown.

Meetings: Richmond Istanbul offers you a personalized and exclusive service with meeting rooms fully customizable for any of your seating requirements, complete with state-of-the-art technical equipment, uninterrupted wireless internet access, and a dedicated secretarial service support that provides the comfort of your own office.

★★★★ AVANTGARDE HOTEL ISTANBUL

Avantgarde Hotel, excellently located in heart of Istanbul's business district, Zincirlikuyu-Levent, is within easy walking distance to Istanbul's most popular shopping malls with brand name shops.
84 guest rooms including 63 Deluxe,4 Superior Deluxe,14 Grand Deluxe and 3 Residential Suite.
All rooms equipped with, 32 inch HD interactive TV, free high-speed internet access pillow&duvet menu, coffee&tea utensils, Laptop size room safe, free game consoles. Turndown service, luggage packing&unpacking service, daily laundry&dry cleaning services and daily newspaper service, fully equipped Business Center,24 hour concierge service, valet parking, shoe shine service.
The Buffet Restaurant with a rich breakfast buffet.
"Ace" Restaurant & bar for all day dining with a wide range of local&international delicacies.
Ball room with capacity of 200 persons as well as 4 meeting rooms, each with a capacity of 50 persons, all fully furnished and equipped with state
"El Cielo" terrace lounge ideal for cocktails&coffee breaks.
1000 m2 top-noch Spa; swimming pool, Jacuzzi,2 saunas,2 steam rooms,4 therapy rooms and a VIP Spa section containing a private Hammam. A relaxation room and a couple's massage room with Jacuzzi, coiffeur.

★★★★+ THE MARMARA SISLI HOTEL ISTANBUL

A superior 4-star hotel in the business district of Mecidiyekoy with a unique design concept that is a modern interpretation of 1950's style. Offering panoramic views of Istanbul and located within walking distance to Istanbul's business centers, historic sights, shopping and active nightlife, The Marmara Sisli is an affordable yet chic and stylish option for both business and leisure travelers.
The Marmara Sisli; opened in October 2008, 4 * Hotel, 107 rooms
88 Square room (+/-25 sqm)
13 Wagon Lee room (+/-13 sqm)
6 Nano room (+/-13sqm)
A fitness room, 4 meeting rooms, 24-hour room service and wireless internet is available in the entire hotel and is free of charge Pets; Pets are allowed. No extra charges.
Voltage; 220
C / in 15:00 C / out 12:00
Meeting Rooms

Meeting Rooms	M2	Theatre	Classroom	U-Shape Banquet
Infrared	70	62 pax	30 pax	24 pax
Bluetooth	65	60 pax	28 pax	24 pax
Infrared+				
Bluetooth	135	128 pax	58 pax	56 pax
Satelite a	122	46 pax	28 pax	24 pax
Satelite b	49	26 pax	16 pax	16 pax
Satelite a+b	171	84 pax	40 pax	44 pax

The hotel is 30Km away from Ataturk Airport, and 40 km away from Sabiha Gokcen airport.
The Metro station, Cevahir shopping centre, and Astoria entertainment centre are all in walking distance from the hotel, with the Nistantasi shopping district 5 minutes by metro.

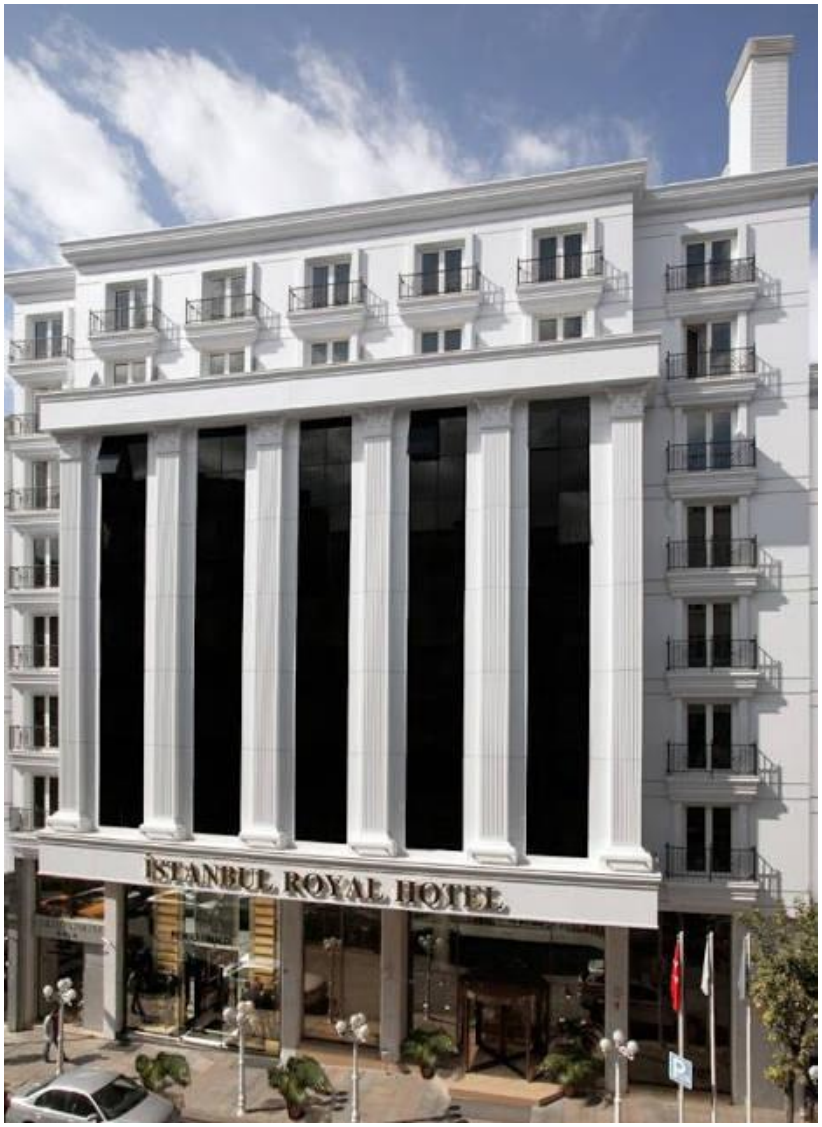
★★★★ BW THE PRESIDENT HOTEL

“BW THE PRESIDENT HOTEL: A WINDOW THAT OPENS OUT TO THE WORLD FROM THE HISTORICAL CITY OF ISTANBUL
Best Western The President Hotel is a superior four star hotel in the historical istanbul, adjacent to tourist, business, entertainment and shopping areas.
Overlooking the Marmara Sea, it offers a marvellous view of the city’s skyline with its minarets and steeples.
The Grand Bazaar and historical sights such as the Blue Mosque, the Hippodrome, St.Sophia,Topkapı Palace and the Underground Cistern are within walking distance.
Also, a swimming pool and a health club with sauna, jacuzzi, steam bath, fitness center and massage services are available as well as barber shop, beauty parlour, a business center and a gift shop to meet all your needs,
With 201 modern rooms, including 8 suites, outstanding a ala carte restaurant “Ocakbasi” restaurants and bars, meeting and conference rooms of varied sizes and a ballroom, The President Hotel offers the perfect combination for those wishing to explore the more traditional historical areas of the city as well as for those coming to Istanbul for business. “

ZURICH HOTEL ISTANBUL ★★★★+

Hotel Zurich Istanbul awaits you in the heart of the old city with its 126 recertly renovated luxury rooms and an experience of over 20 years Besides being the most well known hotel of the area Hotel Zurich Istanbul has also elegantly renovated both interior and exterior by 2010. Furthermore, the pool, sun terrace, SPA & Wellness Center has been recreated by May 2010 for your utmost comfort... Hotel Zurich, Istanbul, offers 126 guestrooms all renovated in 2010 with a nice touch of quality, includes 1 Presidential Suit, 9 suites, 5 corner rooms, 23 family rooms and 1 disabled roo.
The fine dining restaurant “Panorama” invites you to taste the delicious Turkish Cuisine with a breathtaking view of the Bosphorus & old city. We invite you to enjoy the traditional Turkish Hospitality with luxury standarts of Hotel Zurich Istanbul, in the middle of hundreds years of culture, just a few minutes away from the world famous Hagia Sophia,Blue Mosque, Topkapı Palace, Grand Bazaar and so...
The Zurich SPA awaits you with its newly decorated Turkish bath, hot tub, sauna, steam room, massage treatments, gym equipments, vitamin bar. sun terrace and an indoor swimming pool area covered by sky window whole made of glass.lndoor swimming pool with the panoramic view of bosphorus & old city, covered by sky window made of glass.Recently opened “Vitamin Bar” located next to pool is at your service.

★★★★ ISTANBUL ROYAL HOTEL

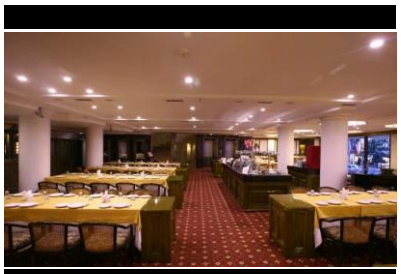


Location: Istanbul Hotel Royal is located in the old part of Istanbul, at a walking distance to Grand Bazaar, St. Sophia, Chora Museum, Fener Greek Orthodox Patriarchate Church, Blue Mosque, Topkapi Palace, Hippodrome, Suleymaniye Mosque, and Underground Cistern Palace, Istanbul Royal Hotel offers the high standard quality of a luxuriuos four star hotel with the following facilities:

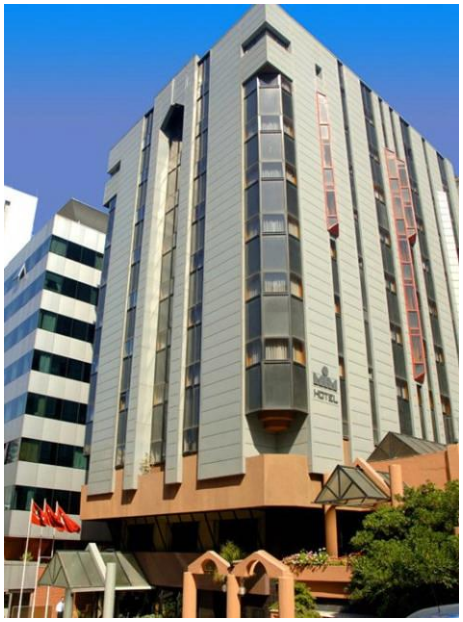
Rooms: 128 well-furnished rooms (126 Rooms and 2 Suites), all with individually controlled Air-condition, unit Colour TV-Sat, Minibar, International Direct Dial Telephone, Hairdryer, Radio and private bathroom. A multi purpose meeting hall, international restaurant, bars and roof restaurant are at disposal of our quests.
Istanbul Royal Hotel has two suites rooms located to the top floor of the hotel with sea view.
The rooms divided to two section first section is living room, second section is bedroom.
The suite rooms are designed for your comfortable stay at Istanbul Royal Hotel and the rooms are equipped with indivudually controlled air condition, unit color TV-SAT, mini bar, international dial direct telephone, radio and private bathroom with telephone

Restaurants: The large restaurant looks down onto the bar and lobby area. A wide variety of cuisine is served at very reasonable prices. Enjoy the traditional Turkish Cuisine and taste international dishes in Istanbul Royal Hotel Restaurant with a 200 person seating capacity. The pool bar at lobby and piano bar at restaurant floor are 24 hours open with wide range of drinks and cocktails.

Meetings: Istanbul Royal Hotel meeting rooms which have 50 persons capacity especially prepared for your meetings. Fully air-conditioned and audio visual equipments. (over head projector, audio-video, TV, amplifier).



MIM HOTEL ISTANBUL ★★★★



Location: The hotel is located in Nişantaşı-Fulya of Şişli district, at a quickly accessible point thanks to its proximity to the most important centers of Istanbul.

Rooms: Mim Hotel is a four star in the middle of Istanbul where you can find 114 rooms all with different standards 82 Standard rooms, 19 Corner rooms, 8 Connection rooms, 3 Business, 2 disabled rooms,.

Restaurants: We serve you in Gaudi Restaurant. Covering 24 hours of service. In addition we have Barca Bar and Terrace Cafe.2disabled rooms.

Meetings: 7 meeting halls equipped with the state-of-the-art technology, from which you can reach the outdoor terrace directly, outdoor terrace pleasure both in summer and winter, and foods and drinks sections, where you can find the tastes satisfying your palate.

BLACKBIRD HOTEL ISTANBUL ★★★★

Black Bird Hotel is 4 star, first class modern hotel.
Perfectly located in the old part of Istanbul.in Şehzadebaşi-Eminönü,within walking distance of all the main attractions. Grand Bazar is only ten minutes on foot. Blue Mosque,Hagia Sophia and Topkapi Palace 5 min.by tram.Fantastic location from which to get to really get to know the fantastic city of istanbul.

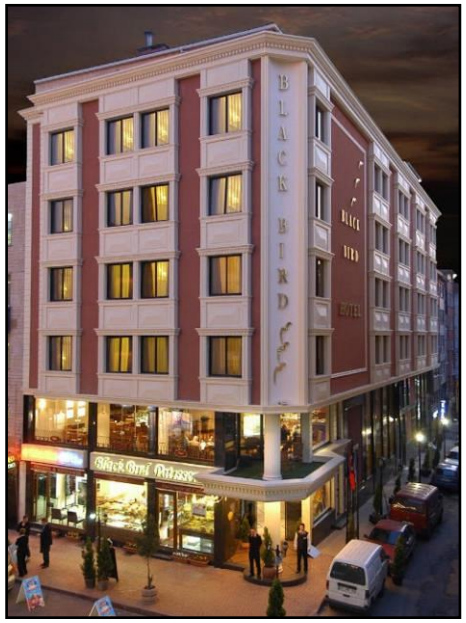
Area Detail: 5 min.walk to the nearest metro station and tram station. 6 km to the nearest fair site (Lütfi Kırdar trade center.) CNR fair site 16 km.

Rooms: The rooms are medium-sized,giving a comfortable and peaceful ambiance.This hotel has 89 double and triple rooms.There are also some rooms views to the sea.AII rooms have air conditioning,direct dial telephone,minibar,and,satellite television.The bathrooms are also mediumsized with hair-dryer,bath and shower.

Restaurant: The Black Bird restaurant and gold bar are decorated in nice colours.The food is good and includes Turkish specialities as well as international food.The hotel has also its own patisserie serving sweet specialities.

Lobby: The lobby is a good size.

Room Facilities: Air conditioning-T.V.,direct dial phone, minibar, hairdryer, voltage 220vHotel Facilities: 2 lifts,porterage 24 hour,5 floors, Gymnasium, sauna,shop, car rental facilities, laundry facilities.



★★★★ HOTEL FERONYA ISTANBUL

Location: Located one minute away from Taksim Square
Rooms: Feronya Hotel has beautifully appointed 88 Standard Rooms and 14 Junior Suites

Rooms: With: Shower, Hairdryer, Direct Dial Phone, Minibar, Safe Box, Airconditioning,
Satellite TV, Wireless Internet Access, Laundry

Dining: Restaurants offer some of the finest dining in Istanbul, celebrating flavorful combinations of traditional Turkish or modern European cuisine with freshest ingredients

Meetings: Whatever the nature of your corporate meeting, conference, event or social gathering you will find that Feronya Hotel has something for everyone. With 3 dedicated meeting rooms, hotel can create your event and accompany it with impeccable catering and of course

Facilities & Services: Health Cabin, Dry-cleaning, Laundry and Ironing Service

★★★★ MARBLE HOTEL ISTANBUL

Location: Located in the vey heart of Istanbul - Taksim. Just a minute walk to Taksim Square and istiklal Street 20 km to istanbul Atatürk Airport.

Roms: 89 Rooms (153 Beds, 89 Standard Rooms, 77 Non-Smoking and 2 Connecting Rooms). 24 rooms with magnificent view of the Bosphorus.

Rooms With: Minibar, Shower, Safe Box, Direct Dial Telephone, Bathroom, Hairdryer, Satellite TV.

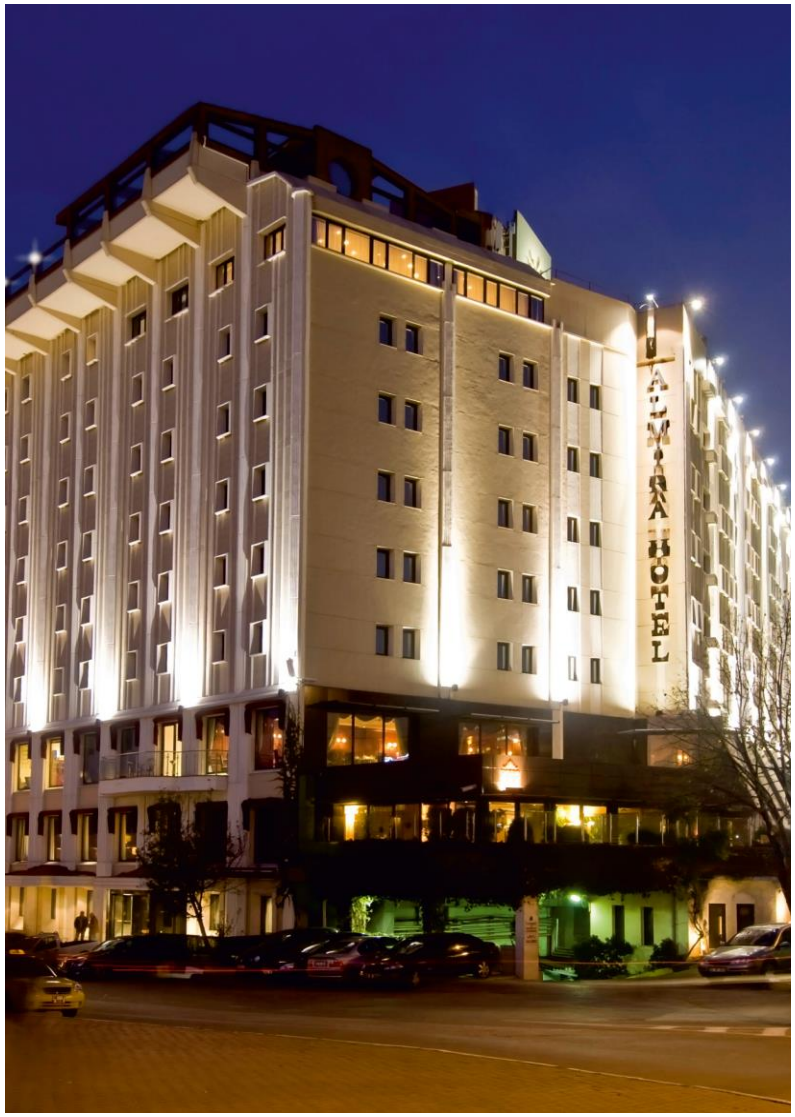
Dinning: A Sea View Restaurant, Breakfast Hall, A Lobby and Pool Bar.

Meetings: A Meeting Room (Cap. 100Pax)

Facilities & Services: 24 Hours Room Service, Wake-up Service, Internet, Dry Cleaning and Laundry, Generator, Vale Parking

Leisure & Sports: Turkish Bath, Heated Swimming Pool, Sauna & Shock Pool, Health Club.

HOTEL ALMIRA BURSA ★★★★★



Almire Hotel is the most preferred hotel in the South Marmara Region, ALMiRA HOTEL renders service for more than twenty years through the serving mentality built on absolute customer satisfaction. Rendering service within the Bursa city center in 5-star category, Almira Hotel is 35 km far way from Uludag, 20 km from Mudanya / Guzelyali ferry dock, 40 km. from Yenişehir Airport and having the views of Merinos Park, Atatürk Congress and Cultural Center, Uludag and the city.

Rooms: Total 221 rooms to relieve your whole tiredness; Superior Room (179), Presidental Suite (1), Corner Deluxe Suite (4), Superior Business Suite (4), Grand Superior Family Premier Suite (9), Deluxe Suite (1), Corner Suite (1), Family Room (5), Small Room (5), Ottomon Square Room (12), Disabled Room (2) are available.

Superior Rooms (Standard)
25-30 m2 wide rooms are equipped with LCD TV, 32 inches, Central Air-condition, Bathrobe / Bath equipments, Bathroom phone, Cable TV, Interactive TV, daily 0,5 lt water per person free of charge (coffee- tea) Direct phone line, Hairdryer, Wireless Internet, Private radio minibar (extra), safe (free)
Superpior Business Room
40 m2 wide rooms are equipped with, air-condition, corner jacuzzi, bathroom phone, hairdryer, cable tv, coffee-tea, direct phone, dvd player, private radio, 42 inch plasma tv, private safe, minibar, wireless internet, 1 double bed and 1 extra bed (on request).
orner Deluxe Room
50 m2 wide rooms are equipped with air-condition, original Turkish Bath, bathroom phone, hairdryer, cable tv, coffee-tea, direct phone, dvd player, private radio, 42 inch plasma tv, safe, minibar, wireless hi-speed internet, 1 double bed and 1 extra bed (on request).
Grand Superior Family Suite
90 m2 wide rooms are equipped with air-condition, 1 double bed, 2 single beds in a separate room, corner jacuzzi, double sink in the bathroom and separate shower cabin, bathroom phone, hairdryer, cable tv & interactive tv, coffee-tea, direct phone, private radio, safe, minibar, private press-iron, wireless hi-speed internet, 2 extra beds (on request).
The Lobby Bar where you may feel yourself very special; The Chimney Corner where you may experience a different romance. Coffee- cognac-cigar... The chimney joy for our guests with selective pleasure...
Rosso Brasseire with delicious tastes and rich options ranging from Fajitas to Bruschetta, from Carpaccio to Ravioli and Panini from the Italian, Mexican and Spanish cuisines, Kadife A La Carte Restaurant, Bursa's selected and elegant A La Carte Restaurant, where you can experience the different tastes of the world cuisine accompanied with a musical feast with acoustical violin and piano, is the indispensable of Almira and Bursa with its perfect service...
In Alluna Pool Side A La Carte Restaurant, which is the indispensable of summer, you can find; magnificent Bursa view, wide cuisine options from sea food to far east cuisine and visual richness. The Ottoman Square which is re-arranged in style and comfort equal to the splendor of the Ottoman Palaces, isready for special group meetings,dinner and all other invitations with its perfect service.

★★★★★ MORIGOLD THERMAL & SPA HOTEL BURSA

Welcome to Marigold Thermal &Spa which is the most friendly and the newest thermal SPA city hotel of Bursa. Marigold Thermal & SPA Hotel, has the uniqueness of the thermal therapy tradition, the location by being in the heart of the city and the name comes from Velvet flowers in the foothills of Uludag mountains. Thermal & Spa Hotel, a five-star comfort and Marigold boutique hotel concept of hospitality in a very different temperature meet. Away from the standard hotel concept, unique and peaceful city hotel...

Rooms

We have Standard rooms, family rooms, Junior suites and executive suites. 46 °C thermal water in a pool and also the rooms, the baths, the warm smile on the face of the team .. Standart rooms are specially desinged for our visitors comfort. Standard rooms are at the rooms with 22 m2 - 59m2 wideness twin bed or a single big french bed is existing. Standart rooms are in 2 different construction with balcony and without balcony.

•Hardwood floor, ac system with same heating and cooling capability, Bathtube WC,

•Hair drier, Direct phone, Minibar,Interactive satellite tv,Wireless Internet,Kettle

•Digital safe case (wide enough for notebook protection) are available. In suites In addition to standart room features: Sink/bathtube, hair drier, centre! ac system with same heating and cooling capability, direct phone, wireless internet connection, satellite tv, minibar, kettle, digital safe case.

Restaurants

We have Kavis restaurant which has many outstanding examples of world cuisine. In addition Defne Restaurant, Oba Bar, Turta Patisserie. are available.

Pithia Thermal & Spa

Attraction of the natural thermal water at 46°C, With the miraculous thermal water of Pithia Thermal Spa which is a cure for various health problems, your body will be purified from the loads of life and you will realize the real comfort. While experiencing Traditional Turkish Bath culture, rituels of spa pleasure and health full massages of the far east, you will leave your stress behind. Your at the right place to refresh your life , keep the rythm balance of your body and soul at fitness center, and to reflect your inner beauty out with natural cosmetics. After the refreshment session at Pithia , Vitamin Bar is expecting you for a glass of health . Thermal Pool (85 m2), Jakuzi, Traditional Turkish Bath(55 m2), Special Sauna for Ladies, Sauna,Steam Bath,Shock Shower,Adventure Shower, Fitness Center (55 m2) Family Bath (3), Massage,Mud Bath Pithia Thermal & SPA Attraction of the natural thermal water at 46°C ...

With the miraculous thermal water of Pithia Thermal Spa which is a cure for various health problems, your body will be purified from the loads of life and you will realize the real comfort. While experiencing Traditional Turkish Bath culture, rituels of spa pleasure and health full massages of the far east, you will leave your stress behind. Your at the right place to refresh your life keep the rythm balance of your body and soul at fitness center, and to reflect your inner beauty out with natural cosmetics.

After the refreshment session at Pithia , Vitamin Bar is expecting you for a glass of health

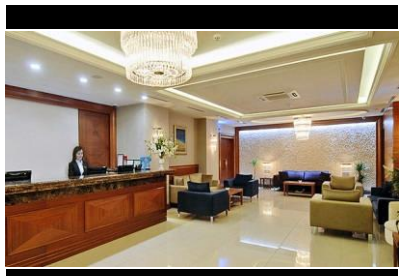
TUGCU HOTEL BURSA ★★★★★

If you are looking for quality accommodation in Bursa Turkey right in the heart of the bustling social life of town, you will want to book a stay at the Tugcu Hotel in Bursa Turkey which offers modern accommodation and excellent service and comfort. Whether visiting on business or for leisure purposes, guests are sure to enjoy the refined luxury this Bursa hotel has to offer.
This 4 star hotel in Bursa Turkey has everything you may need to make your stay as pleasant as possible - ask staff for insider tips on /how to get around the city and just what there is to see and do and spend your days touring the wonders of Bursa. After enjoying a day about town, guests can dine at the hotel restaurant which serves amazing traditional Turkish cuisine as well as a fine selection of wines

Location
•The hotel is located in the city center
•3 km away from the TUYAP Fair Ground and BUTTIM Textile Center
•1 km away from the ATATURK Congress Centre and BURSA ATATURK Stadium
•100 meters away from the Town Square Shopping Mall
•25 km away from the MUDANYA Ferry Pier
•45 km away from the BURSA-YENISEHIR Airport Airport
•25 km away from the ULUDAG Mountain National Park and Ski Resort

Rooms
Number of rooms : 72. This central Bursa hotel offers rooms with private outdoor balconies and LCD TVs. Wi-Fi access Minibar, safebox,and underground parking are free. Tugcu Hotel offers spacious rooms with modern bathrooms. All rooms have air conditioning and tea and coffeemaking facilities.

Services
Room Service, Business service, Ala carte Restaurant, Buffet breakfast, Dry cleaning, Helath Service, Free garage, Rent a car, Guest transfer, Engagements, Weddings & Birthdays, Playing room.



LIMAK THERMAL BOUTIQUE HOTEL - YALOVA

Location: Located in Thermal, 10 minutes drive from the center of Yalova Town

Rooms: 48 rooms / 40 standard rooms,4 standard suit, 4 cihannuma suit

Rooms with: Rooms have hot thermal water, self controlled heating, minibar, Coffee & Tea Stand, safety box, satelitte & cable TV, free of charge wireless internet, hair dryer, air condition, room service 24 hours

Dining: Köşk Restoran (buffet) ,Köşk Brasserie, Köşk Lounge, Pythia Bar, Pool Bar

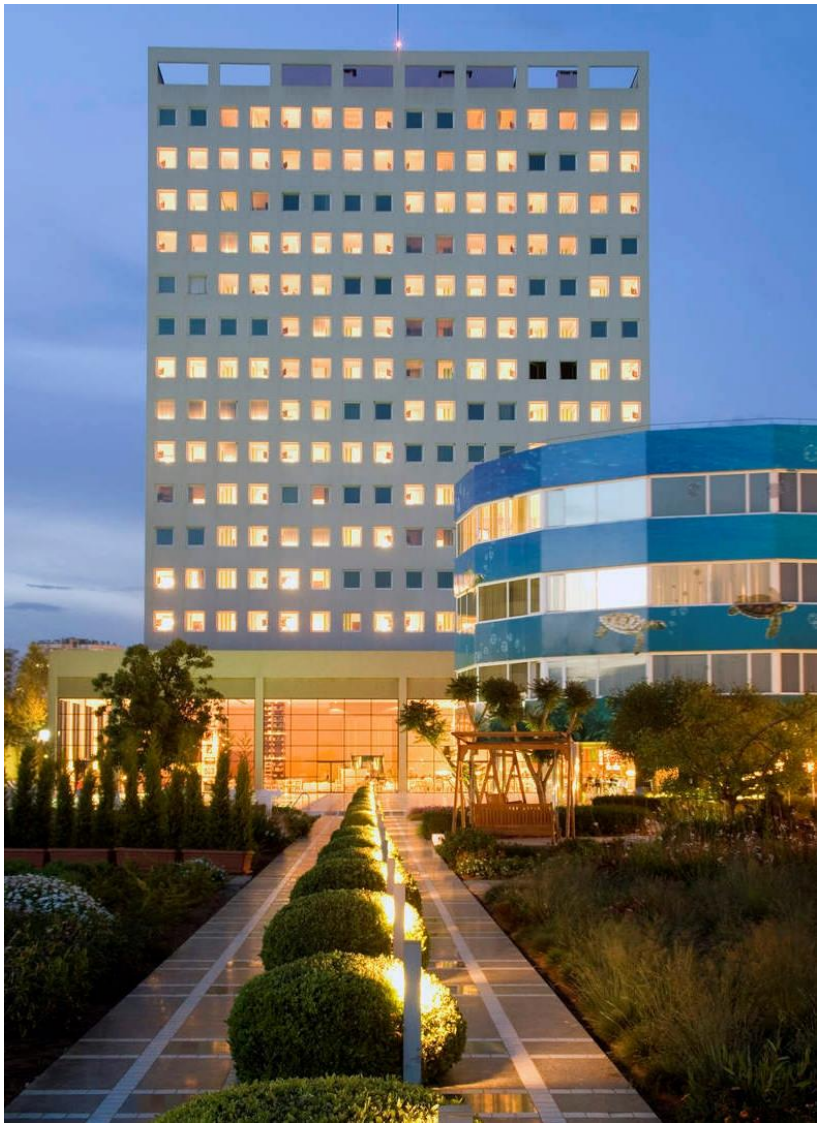
Meetings: 4 meeting rooms (30 pax -100 pax)

Pythia Thermal Spa & Wellness Center: Indoor and outdoor pools with thermal hot water, Sauna, turkish bath, vip spa suite, massage, body care, face care, fitness center.

GRAND ABANT HOTEL ★★★★★

“Grand Abant Hotel” is a hotel with five star comfort of offering a perfect service representing the Turkish hospitality, near to crater lake surrounded by mountains and pine forest, above 1.327 m, from the sea level,
Abant, with its fresh air, natural beuties and marvelous scenary is the nearest natural center to central cities Ankara, istanbul and Bolu. Abant will relief both your body and soul. Moreover, if you are still willing to leave Abant, you can visit Bolu surrounded by wonders of nature such as Kartalkaya, Golcuk and Yedigoller.
"Grand Abant Hotel” is a renewed face of a deeply rooted seivice belief, having total 197 rooms. 1 king suite, 6 suites having jacuzzis, 24 deluxes, 45 rooms with the lake panorama, 120 rooms with forest panorama, 1 room for handicapped people. Rooms have satellite TV, minibar, central heating, directly communication facility for international calls and hair drying machines
You will get pleasura from your vacation while you are drinking your coffee in the "Gol Cafe” that surrounds you with marvelous panorama of Abant and with 4 different bars, main restaurant for 400 people, A’la carte restaurant for 150 people and live music with various activities you will be pleased.
You could transfer your restful mood into entertaintment by using the facilities of sauna, massage, fitness center and finnish sauna, table tennis, tennis soccer, billiards, atari, langırt, Air Hockey and play saloon for adults.

★★★★★ THE MARMARA ANTALYA HOTEL



The Marmara Antalya is located on the famous Falez Hills of Antalya in the Lara district. The hotel is just 5 minutes away from the city center. Our hotel is 11 kilometers (7 miles) from Antalya International Airport (AYT). To reach The Marmara Antalya from Antalya International Airport (AYT) Recognized as one of the most desirable locations for international vacationers, Antalya, Turkey has been the alluring playground for those seeking anything from daring adventures to exotic experience to a serene retreat.

The Marmara Antalya, the first and only revolving hotel in the world provides the perfect backdrop for a memorable stay on the Turquoise coast sitting on top the famous Falez Hills of Antalya. The Marmara Antalya's spacious rooms have been designed to evoke a sense of comfortable luxury that one would feel in a grand yet unpretentious beach home. The 208 rooms in the main building either have Mediterranean Sea views or spectacular views of the Taurus Mountains. All rooms are fitted with everything a guest needs:

The Marmara Tuti presents a new approach to hushed traditional hotel lobbies with the common area incorporating dining, living and having fun into the guest experience.

Activities offered by The Marmara Antalya are complimented by a range of outdoor pursuits: a private beach surrounded by natural rocks, an artificial river. Its innovative architecture, outstanding colorful decoration, world-class cuisine, authenticity, exciting outdoor activities and modern meeting facilities all go towards making The Marmara Antalya, a hotel you have never experience.

This stunning building is the world's first and only building which turns a full 360 degrees on its foundation. The building floats inside a special pool system that aims to surprise guests with a different view of Antalya at different times of the day.

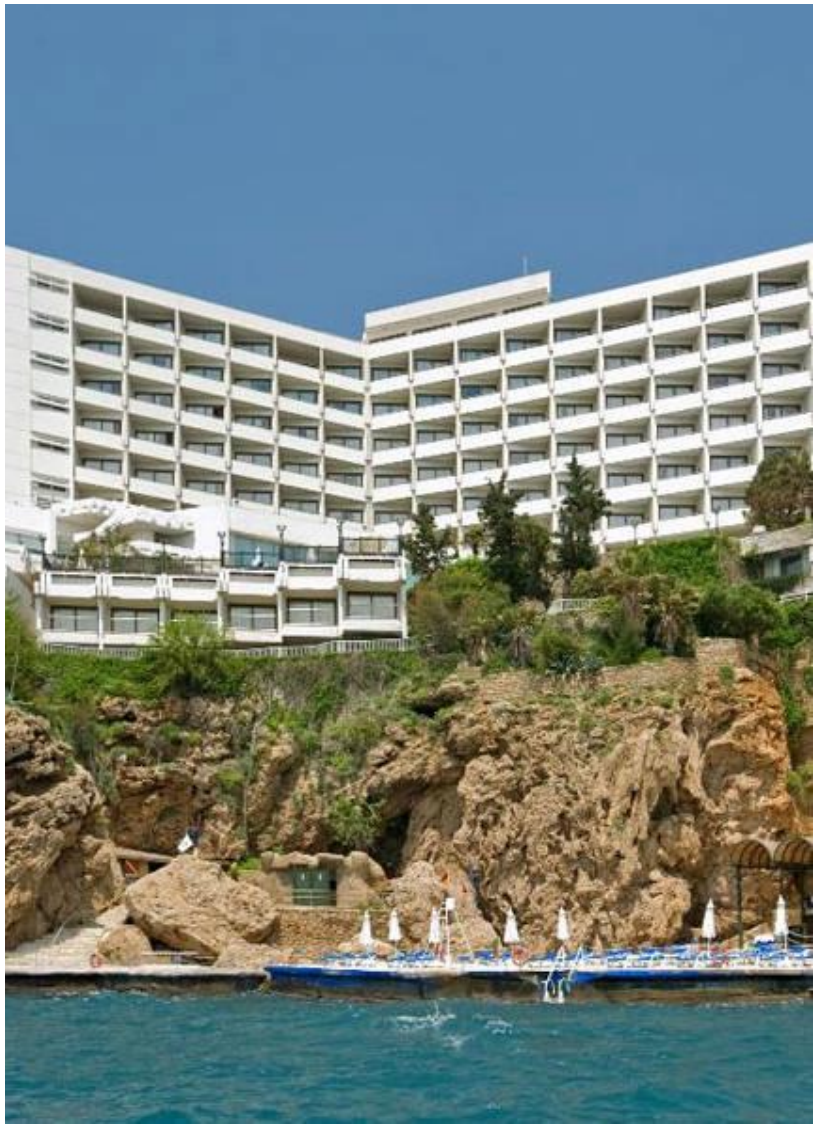
These 24 unique rooms are oversized guestrooms, whose bright, contemporary style features distinctive furnishings that provide a comfortable and soothing environment

Delicious Meditteranean cuisine at The Marmara Antalya. Food with organic and local ingredients are serviced almost custom made to each guest to bring a new perspective to the "Buffet".

One of the exclusive specialities of The Marmara Antalya is a delicious fusion cuisine that combines Turkish cuisine with other cuisines created and served by these talented and young chefs.

You can set your sights on relaxation and discover new horizons in rejuvenation with a signature service provided at The Marmara Antalya. To keep up with your lifelong process of "to look and feel great" the Wellness Center offers recreation and massage rooms, shock showers, sauna, Balinese massage cabins and a glamorous Turkish bath. While access to The Marmara Gym is complimentary for The Marmara Antalya guests, memberships are available for a fee, determined by type of membership and length

DIVAN ANTALYA ★★★★★



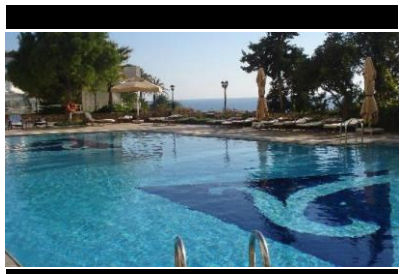
Location
• Unique Location in City Center Antalya
• Situated on a Private Beach, Perched on a Cliff Overlooking the Bay and Offering a Breathtaking View of the Bey Mountains
• 10 Minutes Walk to Old Harbour, Entertainment and Shopping Centers
• Antalya Airport 11 km

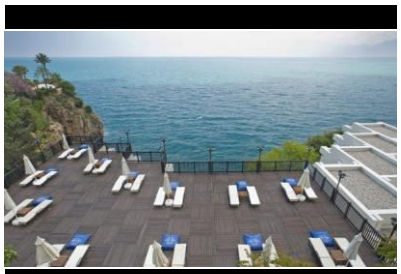
Accommodation
• 204 Rooms and 420 Beds all with Seaview
• 155 Standard Rooms, (2 Rooms for Disabled), 20 Corner Rooms, 10 Aqua Rooms, 8 Deluxe Rooms, 8 Junior Suites and 3 Executive Suites
• Smoking and Non-Smoking Rooms Available Room Properties
• All Rooms with Balcony, Air-Conditioning, Direct-Dial Telephone, High-Speed Cable Internet Access, Minibar, Key Card System, Electronic Safe, Hair Dryer .Satellite TV Music Broadcast,24 hour Room Service, Pillow Menu, Dry Cleaning and Pressing Service, Laundry Service, Wake Up Service

Food & Beverage
Teras Restaurant; Turkish and international cuisine with a la carte or buffet choice.
Pool Bar : Snack and gril specials.
Piano bar : Dirinks, coctailsand Divan pastries.
Beach bar : Snack, aperatives and drinks.
Vitamin bar: Fresh fruit and juices.

Facilities & Services
Concierge Services,Babysitting,Wireless Internet Access in the Meeting Area and Lobby,Business Center,Secretarial Services,Outdoor Swimming Pool with Children Section,Private Beach,Fitness Center,Turkish bath, Sauna, Massage and Jacuzzi Beauty Parlour, Medical Room, Doctor and Nurse,Coiffeur,Diving School,Tennis Court, Table Tennis and Midget Golf Car Parking

Meeting & Events
8 Convention Center with a total of 2200 People, Spread on 1700 square meters
• 4 Large Meeting Rooms with 5.8 meters Ceiling and Sound Insulation
• Possibility to Seperate into 9 meeting Rooms Partitioned by Soundproof Modular Walls
• Simultaneous Translation, Plasma TV, Screen Projection, High-Speed Wireless Internet Access, Lighting System Options





★★★★★ AMARA DOLCE VITA LUXURYKEMER

Location: Amara Dolce Vita is a 20-minute walk from Tekirova centre and 18 kilometres from the town of Kemer.The Amara Dolce Vita features spacious, stylishly decorated rooms fitted with a furnished balcony and chaise longue. Each unit is equipped with satellite flat-screen TV and a luxury bath. Dolce Vita has a 630-metre long private beach featuring open lounge cabanas. There are also 4 fresh and salt water pools and an aquapark on the hotel's grounds. The Amara offers a range of activities such as tennis, beach volleyball and various martial arts. Guests can also participate in various water animation games or go on a scuba diving trip. The fully-equipped spa centre allows guests to receive a rejuvenating body treatment or spend a relaxing time in the sauna or jacuzzi.

Hotel Rooms: 700.
Hotel Facilities: Restaurant, Bar, 24-Hour Front Desk, Garden, Terrace, Non-Smoking Rooms, Rooms/Facilities for Disabled Guests, Elevator, Express Check-ln/Check-Out, Safety Deposit Box, Heating, Luggage Storage, Shops in Hotel, Gay Friendly, All Public and Private spaces nonsmoking, Airconditioning, Designated Smoking Area, Private Beach Area, Restaurant (A la carte), Restaurant (buffet).

Activities: Tennis Court, Sauna, Fitness Centre, Games Room, Spa & Wellness Centre, Massage, Children's Playground, Billiards, Table Tennis, Darts, Jacuzzi, Library, Canoeing, BBQ Facilities, Bowling, Turkish/Steam Bath, Diving, Hammam, Horse Riding, Indoor Swimming Pool, Outdoor Swimming Pool, Outdoor Swimming Pool (seasonal), Indoor Swimming Pool (all year).

Services: Room Service, Meeting/Banquet Facilities, Babysitting/Child Services, Laundry, Dry Cleaning, Barber/Beauty Shop, Breakfast in the Room, Currency Exchange, Souvenirs/Gift Shop, Shoe Shine, Car Hire, Fax/Photocopying, Concierge Service, Entertainment Staff, Private Checkin/out, Shuttle Service (surcharge).

Internet: Wi-fi is available in public areas and is free of charge.

ORANGE COUNTRY RESORT HOTEL - BELEK ★★★★★

Amsterdam of the Mediterranean - Orange County Resort Hotel has been established on the coast of Kemer with a theme inspired from Amsterdam and the fishing village of Volendam. It is based on the Dutch Architecture of the 16th century.The red light district a famous area in Amsterdam has been reanimated in Orange County Resort Hotel.

Location: Kemer/ Antalya/ TURKEYTotal of 512 luxury rooms, original style well equipped Volendam and Van Gogh houses for the families, luxurious designed Suites for uncompromised guests, over 5000 square meters of swimming poll with an astonishing day and night shows, activities, animations and parties, and night club one of the most popular venues letting our guests, Private Beach,- Kemer downtown 250mt (5 min.)- Antalya city center 45km (45 min.)- Airport 50km (60 min.)

Accommodation: Main BuildingBalcony (280 Rooms), French Bed, Twin Bed, Tv (Satellite+Radio channel), Central A/C+Heating, Sofa Bed, Table+Desk, Chair, Minibar, Safe Box, Mirror, Luggage Case, Hair Dryer, Direct Telephone (Room), Direct Telephone(Bath), Tub in the Bathroom, Carpet Floor.
Family RoomFrench Bed, Twin Bed, Tv (Satellite+Radio channel), Central A/C+Heating, Sofa Bed, Table+Desk, Chair, Minibar, Safe Box, Mirror, Luggage Case, Hair Dryer, Direct Telephone (Room), Direct Telephone(Bath), Tub in the Bathroom, Carpet Floor.Volendam HousesTwin Bed, Bunk Bed, Tv (Satellite+Radio channel), Central A/C+Heating, Sofa Bed, Table+Desk, Chair, Minibar, Safe Box, Mirror, Luggage Case, Hair Dryer, Direct Telephone (Room), Direct Telephone(Bath), Tub in the Bathroom, Carpet Floor.

Activities : Disco,Animation & Evening Programme, Water Sports, Turkish Hamam & Sauna, Fitness Center, Steam Bath, TableTennis, Indoor Swimming Pool (half Olympic), Bowling, Billiards, Game Room, Internet Cafe, Wellness-SPA Center with Far East Concept, Dart, Kids Club (ages 4-12), Professional Children Animators, Water Slide (00-06 years children)

Services: Free Wi-fi in rooms and all public areas, Turkish Hamam & Sauna, Fitness Center,Steam Bath, Massage Rooms, Jakuzzi, Massage, Babysitting, Swimming Pool Our 5000 m2 spanning wide swimming pool is an altarnative beach where our guests can swim, do sports, join the activies in and around and sun bath at the loung chairs surrounding the pool during the day. One of the most interesting features in the pool is the shadow of buildings, made with painted ceramics inside the pool.

Stage: Pool stage is based on 1000 m2 in size and a great platform, our guests can spend time in drydock which enables a more intertwined time around the pool.

Dock: While The 64 meter-long pier offers sun and swimming during the day, it turns into a place where allowing guests join theme parties in the evening. Guests are entertained by their hearts and experience an unforgettable summer in the mystic atmosphere of Kemer.

Health & Beauty Services: Turkish Hamam & Sauna , Fitness Center, Steam Bath, Massage Rooms, Jakuzzi, Massage, Wellness

Restaurants: De Wereld Restaurant • Casa Italiano • Agora Restaurant • DeMolen • De Molen Teras, Cafe Rouge

★★★★★ KEMPINSKI HOTEL THE DOME - BELEK

Set in an area of natural beauty also known as the Turkish Riviera, Kempinski Hotel The Dome is located directly on the beach. The resort is establishing itself as an exclusive golf destination on Turkey's central Mediterranean coast. Kempinski Hotel The Dome in Belekjust 20 minutes from Antalya and its international airport.

Guests at the hotel can enjoy the rare privilege of access, with the best tee times, to Antalya Golf Club's "The PGA Sultan" course and "The Pasha" course which are already one of Europe's most sought-after and challenging courses, popular with both professionals and golf aficionado. Both courses have been designed by European Golf Design under the leadership of Senior Tour professional David Jones, and the Sultan course's 5th and 6th holes are set at the foot of the hotel.

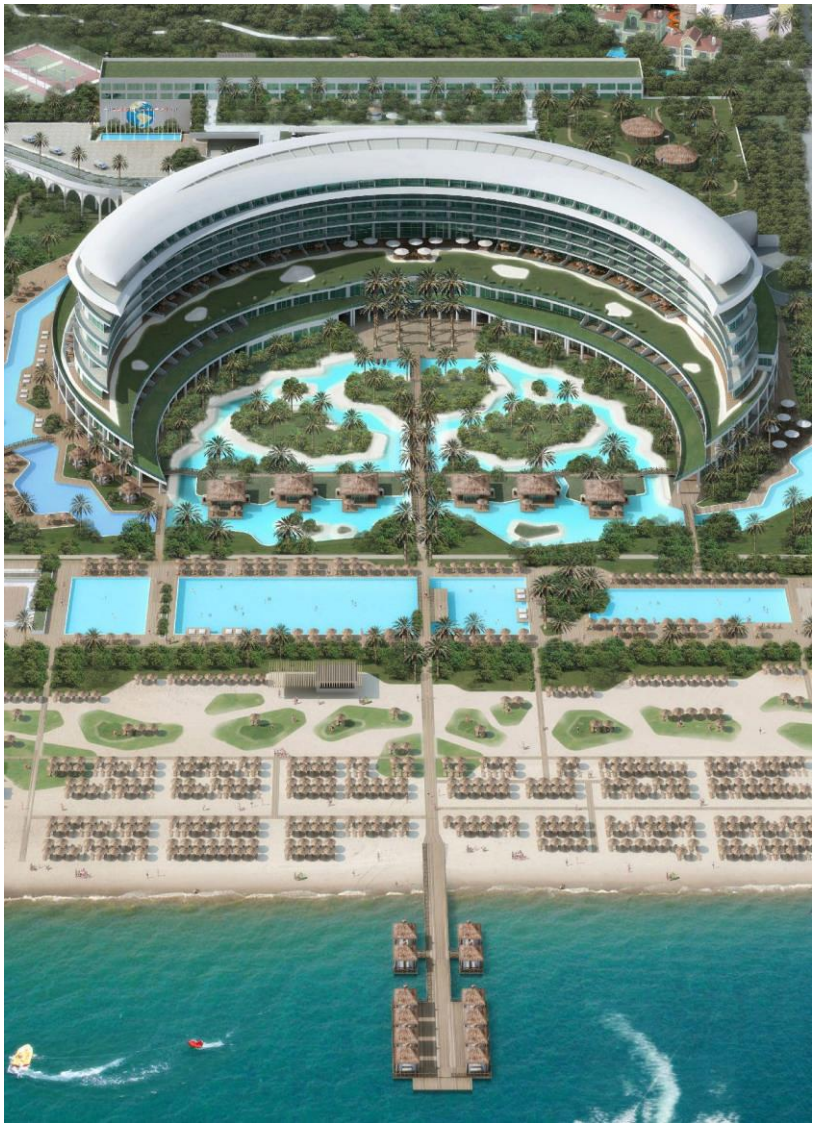
The hotel's architecture reflects the Seljuk style and has 157 rooms and suites, 18 private Villas. The villas are set by an artificial lake in the midst of the Sultan golf course and feature private pools.Kempinski Hotel The Dome's facilities include a variety of restaurants and bars. In three different a la carte restaurants with an elegant ambiance you can taste Turkish, Asian and Italian cuisine. Several other restaurant and bars like Palm Pavilion Bar & Grill, Lale Dining Room, The Dome Cafe, Mez Zeh Lounge, Putters Bar and Piano Bar, are available in our Hotel.

The Dome Spa is a true oasis of relaxation. Spread over 3,600 sqm, The Dome Spa offers facial, body and Thalasso treatments as well as a variety of saunas, a heated indoor swimming pool and a genuine Turkish Hamam in exclusive, refined settings. The outdoor pool with its Jacuzzi, surrounded by waterfalls, outdoor massage tents complements the Spa's facilities and provide a haven of calm and relaxation.

The hotel has a wide variety of function facilities for mid and small events, meetings and conferences. Beside that, a fully equipped business centre, a Beach Club, three tennis courts and a Kid's Club are other facilities that provides special and enjoyable times.Belek is the ideal base from which to explore the fascinating ancient harbour city of Antalya, now a bustling metropolis, Aspendos with its breathtaking amphitheatre or Side, a popular seaside town once chosen by Mark Anthony and Cleopatra for a romantic tryst.

Kempinski is a member of the Global Hotel Alliance, which currently comprises seven luxury brands encompassing 153 upscale and luxury hotels with over 46,000 rooms in 39 different countries. Each brand is a key player in their main region of operation: Kempinski in Europe, Middle East and Africa, Omni in North America, Pan Pacific in the Pacific Rim, The Leela Group in India, Dusit in Thailand, Landis in Taiwan and China, and Marco Polo in China and Hong Kong. Global Hotel Alliance will continue to grow to include selected hotel brands in those regions not currently covered by the alliance.

MAXX ROYAL BELEK GOLF & SPA ★★★★★



5 Star, Maxx Inclusive
Fantastic breaks to the pleasant five star Hotel Maxx Royal in Belek, Turkey. This property is ideally located and is perfect for couples and families looking for a break in the sun.

Location: On the beach • 3.5km to resort centre with shops, restaurants, bars and nightclub

Maxx Suites: Rerrace Suites 22, Suite Golf View 143, Suite Sea View 103, Terrace Family Suites Golf View 100, Laguna Family Suites 12, Family Suites Sea View 14, Laguna Duplex Suite 12,

Villas: Maldves Villa 6, Maxx Royal Suite 8, Albatross Villa 4, Albatross Deluxe Villa 20,

Pools: 1124 m2 Indoor Pool, Indoor Children Pool, Outdoor pool with sea water, min Pool, Adult Pool, Terrace Pool.

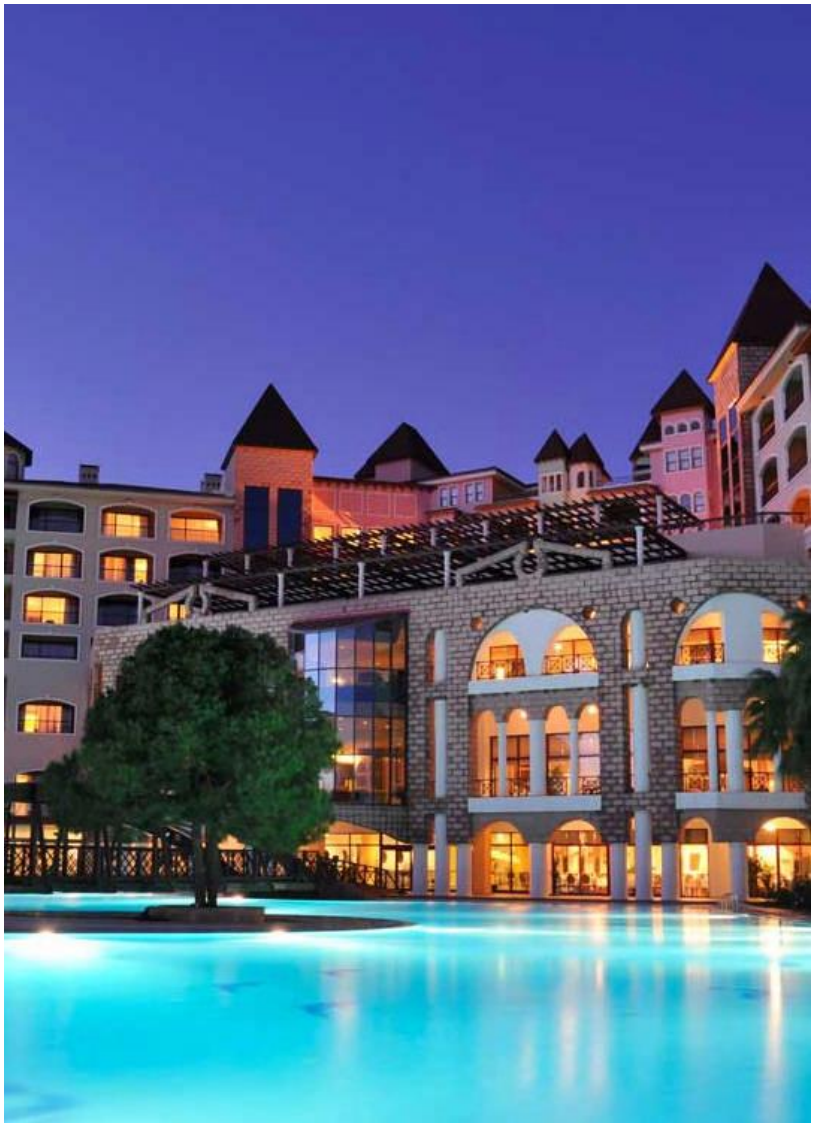
Maxx Gourmet: • Main buffet restaurant • 5 a la carte restaurants, 14 bars, 1 passisserie cafe, 4 snack restaurants.

Sports and Relaxation: • Tennis • Gym • Beach volley ball • Basketball• Aqua gym • Waterpolo • Archery • Air rifle shooting • Boccia • Yoga • Pilates • Climbing wall • Pedalos • Canos • Table tennis • Darts

Entertainment: • 24-hr lobby bar • Disco bar • Main activity bar with live music • Golfer’s bar/Irish pub

Other facilities: • Wi-Fi • The following facilities are not included in your All Inclusive package • Spa and wellness • Indoor Spa pool • Turkish bath • Steam rooms • Sauna • Tennis court lights • Motorised motor sports • Catamaran lessons • Diving courses • Bowling • Billiards• Internet cafe • Playstation • Nintendo Wii • Water pipe • Golf Club bar • Pay TV • Laundry service • Telephone
Guest rooms: All rooms have air-conditioning, LCD TV, telephone, WiFi, bathroom, hairdryer, bathrobe, minibar with water, soft drinks'and beer replenished daily and balcony or terrace. Standard rooms sleep 3 adults and a child with a double bed, an extra bed and a child bed.

★★★★★ SIRENE BELEK HOTEL GOLF & WELLNESS



Our 5 stars hotel Sirene Belek Golf & Wellness built on 120.000 m2 field. In terms of style, the hotel has a Mediterranean influence. It consists of 444 rooms that main building with 4 lifts and 6 storeys and also 5 villa blocks and each has 2 or 3 storey. The long and wide beach offers you the best relaxing occacion. We have a convenient pier at the beach and also Water Sports Centre, changing cabins, showers, sundecks, mattresses, umbrella and towels which are ready to be put on service for our guests.

Swimming Pools

Variety of swimming pools are dedicated that your holiday to have the best swimming experience. Our Palace Outdoor Pool is 1.40 mt in depths and has two enjoyable water slides. Palace indoor pool considered as semi Olympic is 1.8 mt in depth with approx. heat temperature of 26 oC, a there is also full-size Olymic Pool next to the villas. The size of this pool is 1.8 mt in depts and 25mt X 50 mt in length including 10 lanes. 2 swimming pools for kids situated just next to this Olympic Pool, 10m radian, 40 cm in depth.

Spa & Bars

We have SPA Centre that answers a wide range of expectations with its indoor pool, massage rooms, sauna and Turkish bath. There are many different activities, massage types and health packages at the SPA centre. Sauna & Turkish Bath & Fitness Centre are free of charge. There are 7 bars ideally located in various corners of our hotel, they are called Lobby Bar, Olmpic Bar, Cafe Turk, Beach Bar, Pool Bar, Hoopoe Bar, Blacky Bar-Disco.

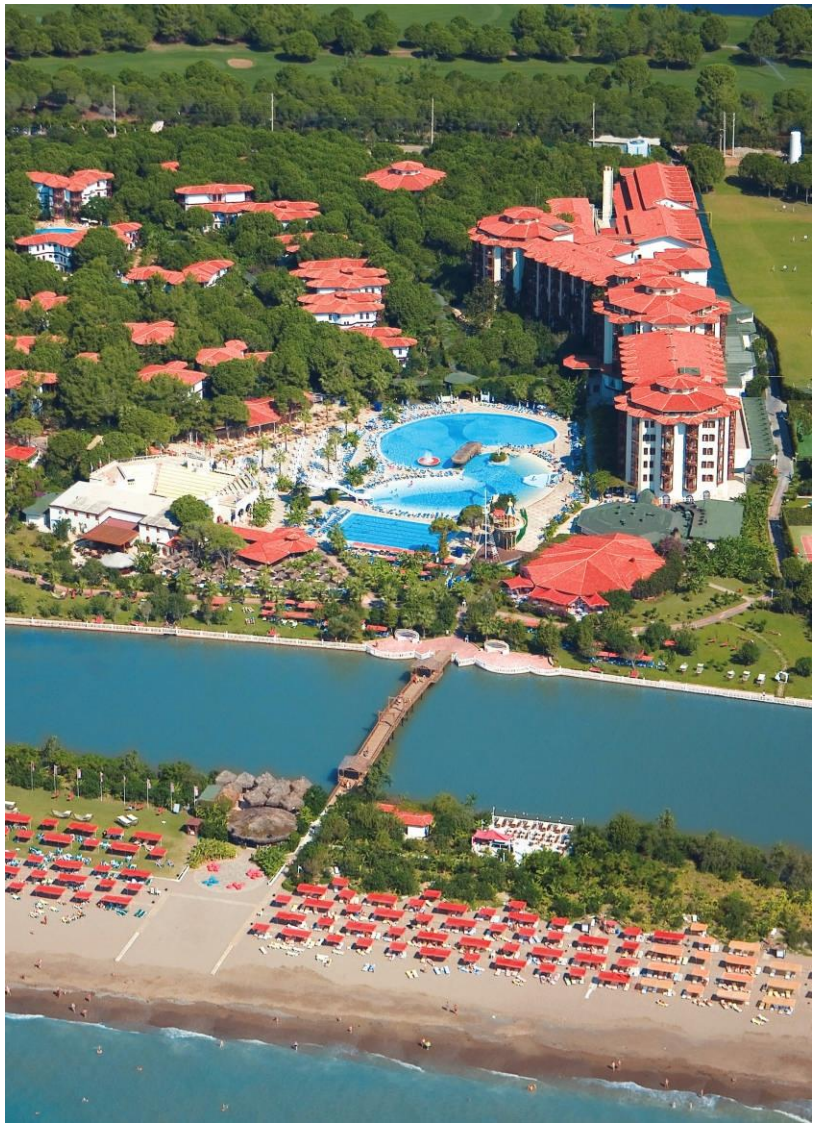
Restaurants

In our unique restaurants you will taste great meals. Our menus prepared by our cooks who are professional in their own fields are presented to you from the culinary of our hotel for you to meet the decent examples of the Turkish and Word Cuisines. Kybele Restaurant which is our main restaurant provides you with so many delicious options. Palm Snack Restaurant is open during the luch time and serves salads, casseroles, Turkish bakery, pastas, fruits and desserts. Our A la Carte Restaurants such as Mermaid A la Carte Restaurant is well known for Sea food. Another A la Carte Restaurant A Case gives the opportunity to taste Brazilian Cuisine. Sini Kebab House and Sini Anatolian Cuisine serves unforgettable Turkish Foods and lastly Limone A la Carte Restaurant open to our guest to have Italian food experience at Sirene Hotel. It should not be forgotten that these restaurants are not included our free services.

Activities

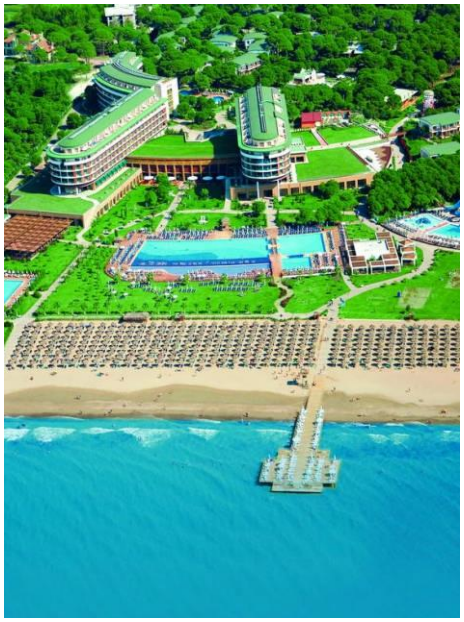
We let you experience rich and enjoable activities, we have 3 tennis courts (artificial grass), 4 tennis courts (soil), table tennis, quiver, beach volley, water polo .basketball, aerobic, gymnastic, stretching, checkers, chess, back gammon, card games and dart. All day activities includes beach and pool games, tournaments.

LETOONIA GOLF RESORT - BELEK ★★★★★



Letoonia Golf Resort is a five-star Resort in Beiek, just 45 kilometres from the city of Antalya. Embracing the magnificent nature and history of the Mediterranean, the Resort is spread over 75-acres of land nestled among pine trees along the seashore. The Resort combines activities for the whole family with a specialist golf driving range and putting area, designed to meet the needs of the passionate golfer. Natural beauty and a packed daily entertainment schedule for all ages will ensure that your visit to Letoonia Golf Resort will become the holiday of a lifetime. Be sure to take advantage of the opportunity to improve your swing and handicap with the free golf lessons from professional coaches on offer for beginners at Letoonia's golf driving range.
Location: Directly on the sandy beach of Belek, Belek City Centre: 3 km, Antalya Airport: 35 km, Antalya City Centre: 45 km
Room Distribution: 204 Standard Rooms,22 Connecting Rooms,16 Suites,3 Junior Suites,Bungalow 149 Standard Rooms,13 Family Rooms,51 Annexe Rooms (of which 6 are Family Rooms),Total capacity 984 beds.
Activities & Services
Beach and Pools: Without Charge,500 m of beach, sunbeds,umbrellas and beach towels, 2400 m2 swimming pool with 2 slides,400 m2 half-olympic size pool, 2 relaxation pools of 184 and 144 m2,65 m2 heated indoor pool,and 1 children's pool.
Other Activities: Without Charge,Daily Animation, Entertainment and Night Shows, Mini Club for 4 - 8 year olds, Kids Club for 8 -12 year olds and Junior Club for 12 -16 year olds.
Landsport Activities: Without Charge,Aerobics, Archery, Badminton, Stretching, Gymnastics, Step Class,Yoga, Basketball, Mini football, Beach Volleyball, Outdoor Chess, Darts, Boccia,4 Tennis Courts, Tennis group lessons and Racket, Table Tennis, Minigolf and Billiards.
Watersport Activities: Without Charge, Water Gym Classes, Waterslide, Catamaran and Surf (with certificate), Sea Bike and Canoe.With Charge Parasailing,
Jet Ski, Water Ski,Wakeboard, Knee-board, Banana boat rides, Ring rides, Speed Boat Tour and Sailing Lessons.
Wellness Centre: Without Charge Sauna, Steam room, Turkish Bath and Relaxation area serving herbal infusions at the Vitamin Bar. With Charge Massage, Peeling, Doctor and Beauty Centre.
Food & Beverages Superior all inclusive concept : Breakfast, Late Breakfast, Lunch, Snack, Five o'clock tea, Dinner and Night Snack. There are three A la Carte restaurants. The Fish Restaurant, Turkish Cuisine and Asian, (services fee and reservation required), In addition. Two lunch a la carte restaurants (without reservation and free of charge.) Local and some imported alcohol drinks(24 hours).Soft drinks 124 hours). Room Service: Between 00:00 - 07:00 free, Minibar: re-filled every day. Restaurant Open **Buffet Restaurants:** Marine Restaurant. Star Restaurant A la Carte Restaurants:Riverside a la carte restaurant, Kebabch Turkish a la carte restaurant, and Asian a la carte restaurant.Snacks available at:Oriental Snacks and Riverside Snacks

VOYAGE BELEK GOLF & SPA ANTALYA ★★★★★



Location: 2 km to Belek, Airport 35 km, City (Antalya) 40 km.

Season: All year. Ultra All Inclusive. 5* Hotel, Total area 93.500 m2.

Total Rooms: 587 capacity 1175 Beds.

Beach: sandy 300m, family Beach Club, Adult Beach Club.

Animation: Daily Programmes.

Pools: Main Pool 1800 m2, Relax Pool 400 m2, Aquapool 305 m2, Indoor Pool 222 m2

Restaurants: Main (1250 people) Adult Rest (250 people) 8 A la carte Rest. 11 Bars.

Activities: Fan fair, Water Slides, Game Center, Water Sports

VOYAGE SORGUN ANTALYA ★★★★★

Location: 3 km to Side, Airport 65 km, City (Antalya) 75 km. Season: All year. Ultra All Inclusive. 5* Hotel, Total area 87.000 m2. Total Rooms: 730 capacity 1540 Beds.

Beach: Sandy / Gritty 300m, family Beach Club, Adult Beach Club. Animation: Daily Programmes.

Pools: Main Pool 795 m2, Relax Pool 453 m2, Aquapool 665 m2, Indoor Pool 197 m2, Praga Pool 480 m2, Chidren Pool 154 m2.

Restaurants: Family Main Restaurant, Adult Restaurant, A la carte Restaurants, 14 Bars.

Activities: Fan fair, Water Slides, Game Center, Water Sports

★★★★★ ADAM & EVE HOTEL BELEK

Location: Antalya International Airport: 35 km,
Antalya Centrum: 45 km .Nearest Centrum : 1 km (Belek)
Beach: 300m private sand beach - 1 pier

Rooms: Total Number of Rooms/ Beds: 469 Rooms/1000 Bed Hotel: 6 floors in the main building / 5 step villas / 8 elevators Villas & Suites: family Suite 20, Executive Suite 8, Adam&Eve Suite 1, Standard Villa 3, Design Villa 6, Deluxe Villa 11, Eve Residence 1, Executive Residence 1, Garden Residence 1, Presidental Villa 1

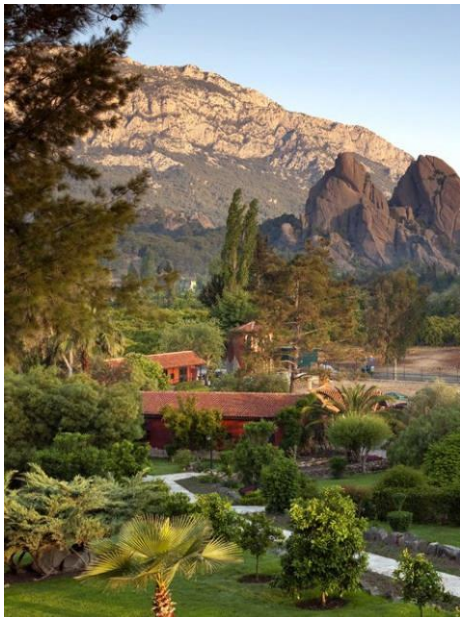
Pools: relax Pool - 104 m, Beach Club Pool - 50 m, Private Beaffh Club Pool, Slide Pool, Kids Pool, Indoor Pool, Indoor Kids Pool

Food & Beverage: 1 Main Restaurant, 8 A'la Carte Restaurants ,12 Bars,1 Patisserie Lounge, 1 Italian Lounge, Salve Snack(winter concept)

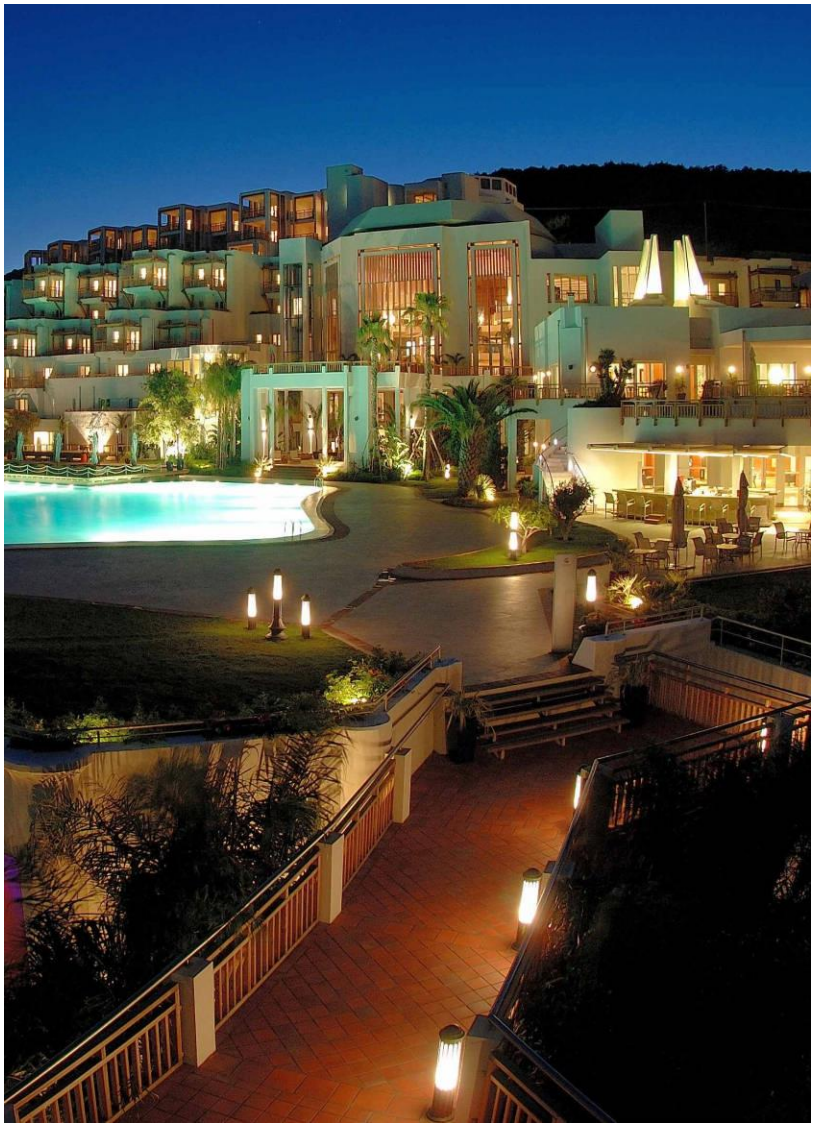
UAI - Ultra All Inclusive
24 Hours food and beverage services,

BERKE RANCH INT. HORSEBACK RIDING CLUB-HOTEL

Hotel Berke Ranch is a special category boutique ranch hotel which is located on one of the most beautiful coasts of Turkey, 50 km from Antalya, 6 km from Kemer, 5km from Phaselis Anthic city.
Lying at the foot of Tahtali Mountain, being the second highest peak in Taurus Mountains at 2,360 meters, Hotel Berke Ranch is situated in pine forests, orange and pomegranate gardens and facing spectacular volcanic Twin Peaks.
Hotel Berke Ranch offers 27 rooms, including 12 standard rooms with Twin Peaks view, 10 garden view rooms, 2 deluxe, 2 suite and 1 honeymoon suite, 1 restaurant with a fireplace and magnificent mountains view, 2 snack bars and 1 meeting room.
Hotel Berke Ranch is ideal for equestrians and other lovers of nature. Well trained and gentle horses of different breeds are waiting for horseback riding fans. Mini club program, western city, mini zoo and play area, horseback riding tours in forest, trekking, bicycle tour programs, banquet and meeting organizations are just some of the special services that Hotel Berke Ranch offers for its guests.
Hotel Berke Ranch invites you for a peaceful holiday with mountain, forest, sen and horse in Çamyuva, Kemer.



KEMPINSKI HOTEL BARBAROS BAY BODRUM ★★★★★



Letting time stand still, escaping to be pampered in a place where the blue of the Aegean and the cobalt sky merge seamlessly into infinity, that's a luxury not everyone gets to experience...
Kempinski Hotel Barbaras Bay Bodrum is meant to offer a world of leisure and unique experiences beyond your imagination each characterized by luxury, such as a private bay and a private yacht slips, private helipad, private Jacuzzi terrace, private day-cruiser, Kids and Teens Studio, an extensive library.

During a stay surrounded by the signature Kempinski luxury and European flair, guests can enjoy the refined cuisines in the hotels restaurants each offering a spacious terrace of its own such as; delicious Aegean cuisine in Olives, authentic tastes from eastern Asia in Saigon Club, daily pastries and cakes in Gazebo Pastry Lounge, refreshing beverages and snacks all day long, and seafood at nights in Barbarossa beach, scrumptious snacks and cocktails either at The Pool or in Bar Blue, and contemporary Italian tastes in La Luce...

For your leisure, besides the relaxing and rejuvenating moments in Six Senses Spa, the blue flagged sandy beach, and the infinity pool; guests can enjoy private gullet tours, water sports activities including catamaran and wind surfing, mountain biking, nordic walking, scuba diving, golf, offroad tours, ancient Bodrum tours and cultural visits by private guides, and many more...

The hotel is located in Yaliciftlik, 38 km/ 45 Minutes away from Bodrum International Airport and 14 km/ 20 Minutes away from Bodrum city center.

★★★★★ AEGEAN DREAM RESORT BODRUM

Location: Aegean Dream Resort is located by the beach in Turgutreis, which is one of the most pleasant regions in the Bodrum peninsula. Established in a fascinating atmosphere within an area of 30.000 square meters, the resort is composed of 2 buildings. Our hotel is located on the seaside in Turgutreis; one of Bodrum's most beautiful regions. The distance to the Bodrum Airport is 51 km, Bodrum Town Center is 20 km and to the Turgutreis Town Center is 1 km.

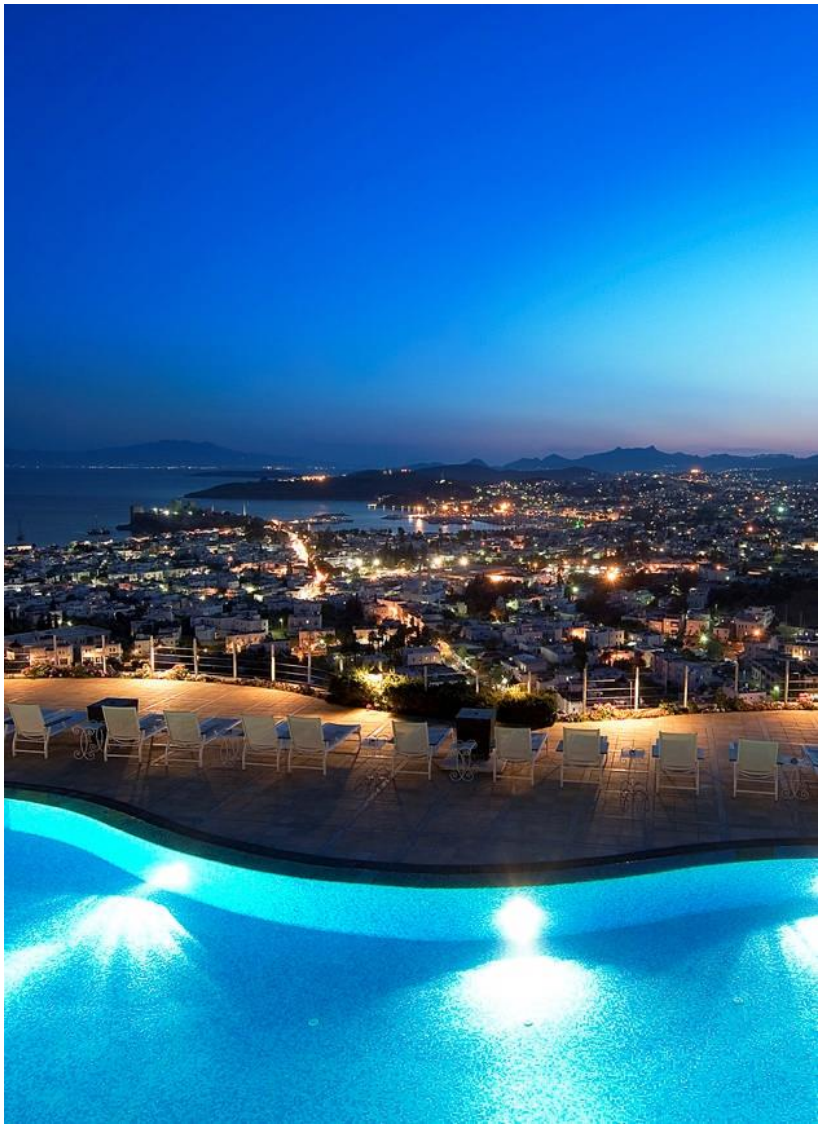
Rooms: Aegean Dream Resort, has 251 rooms within two buildings, which are Dream Resort and Dream Select. The resort has 5 restaurants and 6 bars offering various local and international cuisines and beverages. The resort has 2 outdoor swimming pools, 1 indoor swimming pool, 2 kiddy pools and a water slide located in a park and an entertainment area which offers a facility for children's activities. Aegean Dream Resort provides an excellent service for those who must work on holiday by means of a conference hall, 2 meeting halls and one business center. Water sports activities, 3 tennis courts, 4 football fields, beach volley area and outdoor gymnastic area meet all needs of those fond of sports while amphitheatre, Dream Disco and mini cinema and billiards table offer various means of entertainment for guests. Also both the outdoor and indoor car parks provide comfort to guests who have traveled by own cars.

Other Services: which are provided with an extra charge in Aegean Dream Resort include Dream Select Restaurant, Mandala Spa Massage Services, diving school, hair dresser, telephone, fax, photocopy, dry cleaning, photography services, mini market, jewelry, rent a car, internet cafe and medical doctor

KEFALUKA RESORT HOTEL - BODRUM ★★★★★

Kefaluka Resort is totally seafront and has an area of 50.000 m2 10 km to Turgutreis Centrum and Turgutreis marina 25 km to Bodrum Centrum 60 km to Milas-Bodrum Airport 255 km to Dalaman Airport 260 km to Izmir Airport You may reach our hotel on Bodrum-Yah§i motorway by turning left at Gurece junction, or just by following the shore after you reach Turgutreis. There are taxis to and from everywhere 7/24 and there are public buses to Turgutreis and Bodrum occasionally.
Rooms: Standard rooms 150, family rooms 120, Deluxe rooms 12, Handicapped room 2, Junior suites 26, Suites 16.
Restaurants: Kefalonya Main Restaurant, Kebabi Restaurant, Zuzu Snack Restaurant, Beberi Mexican restaurant, Vento fish Restaurant, Bars.
Wellness: If you are tired of carrying the burden of life, if you think to pass to a new dimension, commit yourself to our hands. Our Spa Centre which will guide you during this incredible journey of discovering yourself , which will embrace you with the different atmosphere when you come indoor; is waiting for you to indulge your body and soul with the magical touch of water. Our mission is to make your dreams real, your mission is to enjoy it... Spa welcomes you for the magic touches... 10 Different Massage Rooms, 2 Sauna, Steam Room, Turkish Bath, Special Rubbing Room, Adventure Shower, Snow/Ice Fountain, Recreation areas, Skin and body care centers, Shock pool, 125 m2 indoor pool, Indoor Children pool, Indoor Jacuzzi, Vitamin Bar...
Land Sports: Beach volley, football, basketball, dart, table tennis, squash, billiards, bowling, archery, badminton, gymnastics, step & aerobics, Boccia, mountain biking and tennis. We have two tennis courts with night lights (illumination is extra), but you have to reserve in advance. We also have tennis trainers.
Pool Sports: Water polo, water volley, water gymnastics and pool games. Game Center: Our 2-line bowling hall is at your service for a small extra fee every day between 10:00 and 24:00. You may try to experience new sports with our professional air gun shooting gallery, interactive laser gun shooting gallery, biathlon gallery or electronic games hall. Three-ball billiards or pool halls are at your service
Pools&Main Pool: 1000 m2, Hydro-massage pool: 90 m2, Activity pool: 325 m2 (solar heated), Kids’ Club Pool: 50 m2, Children's Pool: 160 m2, Children’s beach (privately surrounded and shallowed area for kids at the beaach, Covered Pool: 125 m2 (heated)Covered Children’s pool, Covered Jacuzzi, 7 private pavilions who’d like to be away from every body to enjoy the Aegean Sea alone, A private beach of 440 meters with special, hand-sifted sand

★★★★★ THE MARMARA BODRUM



The hotel stands on hilltop of Bodrum, one of Turkey's premier resort cities, also considered as the "new St.Tropez".The Marmara Bodrum is 30 kilometers (miles) to Bodrum Milas Airport. (BVJ) The Marmara Bodrum, a member of the small luxury hotels of the world is the winner of the 5 star diamond award. The hotel is internationally recognized as being among the world's finest boutique hotels with its exceptional service for an elite clientele,

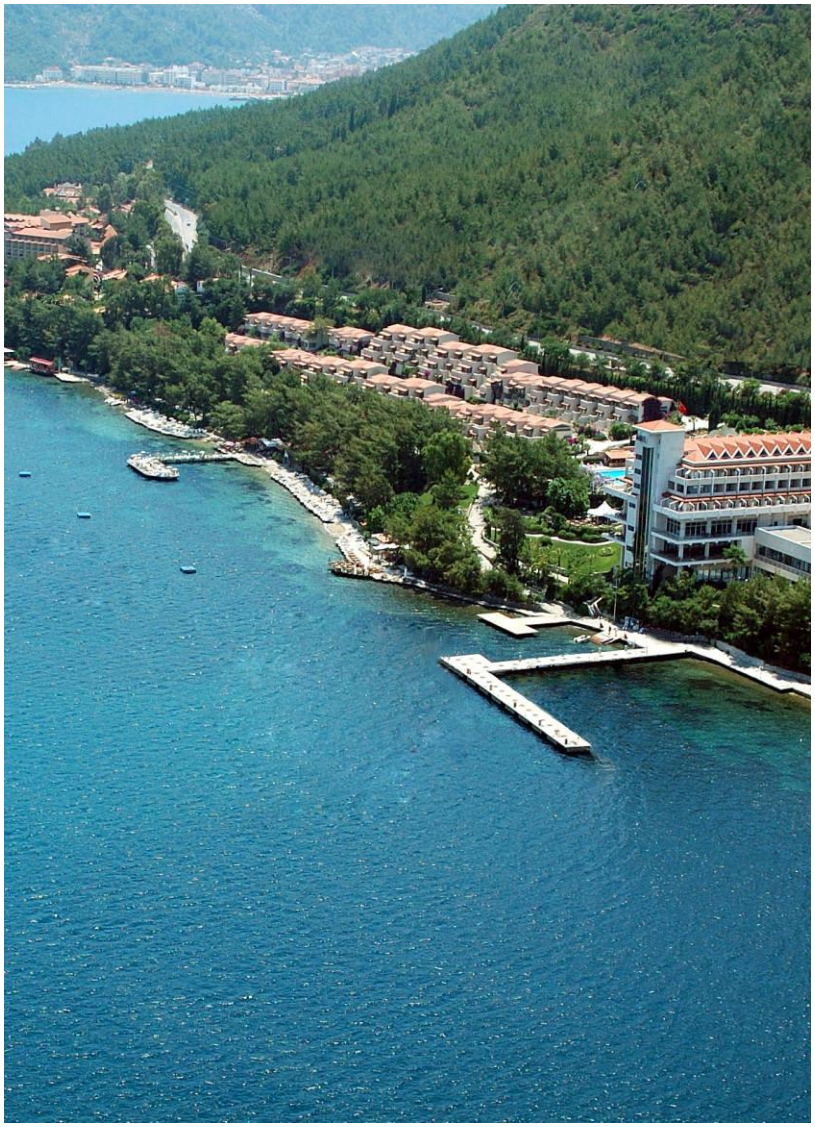
The Marmara Bodrum's distinctive architecture and sophisticated residential design is captured in its 95 deluxe luxury corner and suites finished in earth shades and lightwoods to enliven all five senses, All rooms and The Marmara Club rooms have either a balcony or a terrace with comfortable seating groups. All rooms are designed with a sense of elegance and style and all feature king size beds and comfortable furniture for relaxing in the sitting area. BackFamily Suites are like home away home. They are 65 m2 with two entrances, an extra room for children and a comfortable living area for all. The master bedroom has a king bed and the second bedroom has two full beds. Apart from these, there are two bathrooms - master one has a jacuzzi - LCD televisions, free wireless internet, cd player, 24-hour room service and two balconies overlooking to hotel gardens and Aegean Sea, Garden Suites incorporate all the luxuries of the classic guestrooms as well as boasting views of the garden and the Aegean Sea through their balconies and terraces. All garden suites are 50 m? with television, bathroom, bath tube with jacuzzi, hair dryer, telephone, minibar, LCD television, cd player, free wireless internet access, central air conditioning, music broadcast, safe, 24 hour room service

The Marmara Tuti sets a precedent in Mediterranean cuisine with creative lunch and dinner menus in its terrace overlooking the Bodrum peninsula. Pool Bar and Lounge Bar is open seasonally serving light menus. To ensure clients can relax and treat themselves to a Wellness experience during their stay The Marmara Bodrum presents an outdoor swimming pool, an outdoor lap pool, High tech fitness center, tennis and squash courts, Turkish bath, sauna and a Jacuzzi with a spectacular view of Bodrum as well as The Marmara Spa.

The Marmara Bodrum determines business chic for high profile meetings and events allowing up to 125 in different seating set-ups. Back The Marmara Tuti sets a precedent in Mediterranean cuisine with creative lunch and dinner menus on its terrace overlooking Bodrum peninsula. Guests can enjoy the gorgeous sunshine and the amazing view while they relish a delightful gastronomic experience The Marmara Bodrum has the most natural spa in Turkey where you can detoxify your body, revitalize your skin, and reduce celluloid. You can relax, and look younger and prettier...

The Marmara Bodrum is 1 km away from bars street and the yacht harbor. The Marmara Private Beach is in Torba and 7 minutes away from the hotel.There is free shuttle service from the hotel to the beach every day during the summer season.

GRAND YAZICI BODRUM ★★★★★



Grand Yazici Bodrum is nestled on a fabulous location, in the heart of the town offering a peaceful gateway, with a mood-evoking design and unparalleled views of Bodrum Harbour, St. Peter's Castle and Cos Island. The hotel is located on a hilltop location in town center, 28 km. away from Milas - Bodrum Airport. Milas-Bodrum Airport 28 km.,Beach 1 km., Golf Course 10 km.

Rooms: With its 96 designer rooms overlooking the blue waters of the Aegean Sea and lush gardens of the hotel, 4 outdoor and 1 indoor swimming pools, a tennis court and revitalizing spa facilities, Grand Yazici Bodrum is your retreat to luxury. 96 designer rooms including 28 Palm Suites, 3 Panorama Suites and 1 Empire House decorated in soft relaxing colours with custom designed wood furnishings and fabrics reflecting the sophisticated modern Aegean architecture. Rooms are designed in such a way that guests can easily sit back and relax in their expansive balconies and enjoy the impressive views of the blue waters of the Aegean, the St. Peter's Castle and the Greek Island Cos.Rooms feature LCD televisions, direct phone lines, laptop sized safes, A/C, minibar and more.

Limon Restaurant: Serving a wide selection of gourmet breakfast items and region's specialties, Limon restaurant is open daily for breakfast and lunch. Starting at 7:30 am in the morning, breakfast is served until 11:00 am.

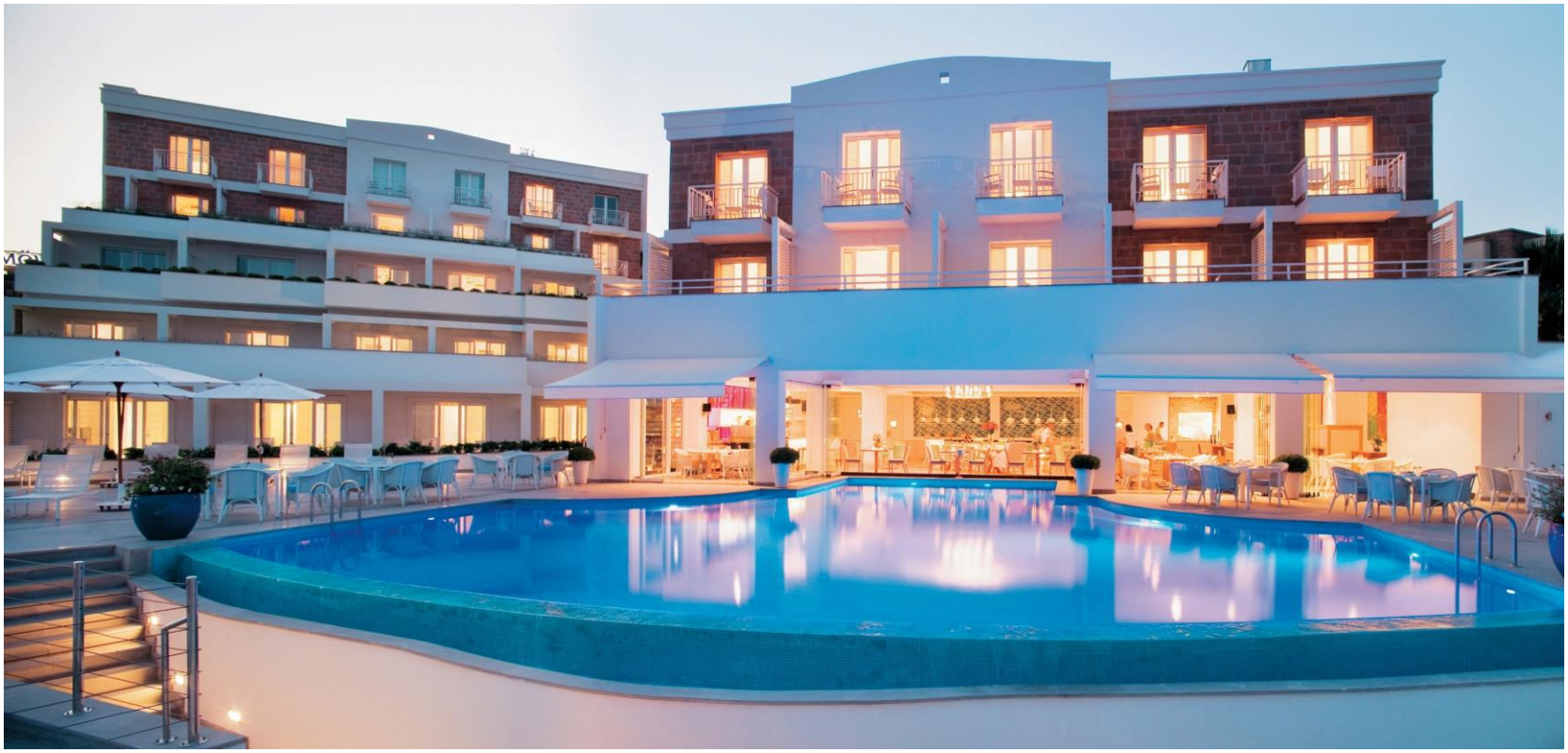
Peninsula Restaurant: With a focus on local and seasonal ingredients and a wide variety of Aegean seafood, combined with our Executive Chef's exclusive touches, Peninsula is the new culinary scene in Bodrum pleasing your appetite. Simply irresistible, simply delicious, Peninsula is open daily for dinner.

Pool Bar: At the edge of our poolside, complete with stunning panoramic views and relaxing Aegean breeze, our Pool Bar provides a casual setting to enjoy light snacks and delicious refreshments.

Grand Lounge: In its graceful architecture, guests can enjoy a light snack or a refreshing cocktail in the Lobby Lounge.

Leisures, Sports and SPA: Offering one of the largest indoor pool in Bodrum Peninsula and providing extensive SPA treatment services, the Spa by Yazici is the perfect place to revitalize and refresh your senses. Bring your balance back in our state of the art fitness room or nurture your body with a refreshing body scrub in one of our traditional Turkish Baths designed to appeal all your needs with your total well being in mind. Covering an area of 2500 sqm., the Spa by Yazici combines an expansive fitness area, a yoga/pilates salon, 3 hammams, 3 saunas, 2 steam rooms, an indoor pool, an ample relaxation area and 7 treatment rooms with various massage treatment services.

★★★★★ DORIA HOTEL BODRUM



At only a ten minute drive from Bodrum's city centre and 30 mumutes from the Milas-Bodrum airport

The 92 spacious rooms, including nine suites, are decorated in a modern Mediterranean style of light wooden shades contrasted with a contemporary touch to ensure a pleasant and relaxed atmosphere. Rays of sunlight stream in through the window, through Spanish shutters separating the bathroom from the living area illuminating the room as guests watch the sun slowly set from their private balcony or terrace.In addition, all rooms are equipped with an LCD TV, public wireless LAN internet access and a safe with ample room for a laptop. The suites, decorated in light pastel tones, are made up of a bedroom, living room, bathroom, kitchenette, dining table and working desk. Guests can enjoy private sunbathing on their own terrace.

The hotel complex boasts two outdoor and one indoor swimming pool, as well as a Wellness Center, where guests can relax in the Turkish bath (hammam) and sauna, or choose from among the wide range of massages like hot stone massage, deep tissue massage, aromatherapy, Indian head massage and reflexology all offered in one of our four treatment rooms. The Fitness Center is equipped with state-of-the-art cardio equipment for those wanting to keep in shape throughout their stay.

GARDENS OF BABYLON SUITES & RESIDENCE ★★★★★

Gardens of Babylon Suites & Residences is being built on a field of 40.000 square meters.Project consists of a boutique hotel with 53 rooms(23 King Suites,28 Lke villas waterfool honeymoon suit,penthouse) and 63 residences.The soft slope of the field permitted the construction of 23 suites of the boutique hotel and 63 residences so that all of them can view the swimmingpool.the garden and the sea.As for the 28 dublex lake villas ,they all have lake view.ln Gardens of Babylon Boutique Hotel & Residence Project, all of the boutique hotel services exceeding 5- star level are provided during 12 months with no interruption and with the highest quality.A Healty Life -ENDER Saraç Hay Beauty Parlour Apart from 3000m2 SPA and bathhouses,''Ender Saraç Hay Beauty Parlour" included into the Project of'Gardens of Babylon' gives you an opportunity for being fresh in 12 months. The customers of" ENDER Saraç Hay Beauty Parlour' can also benefit from SPA Bathhouses and Fitness Centre services for 12 months.

Gardens of Babylon Residences: In all of residences 7 different decoral inn style are provided for your choice in addition to boutique hotel room decorations. All living room and bedroom furniture .wardrobes,furnishings,carpets and all other accesories will be prepared according to your selection.Residence owners have right to use all general spaces such as swimmingpools,sport activities,Turkish bath,sauna,fitness center and the beach whenever they like with no payment at all 7 different A la Carte Restaurants that bonds the exquisite tastes of the world together.

VOYAGE TORBA BODRUM ★★★★★

Location: Airport 30 km, City (Bodrum) 6 km.

Season: 23.04/ 02.11 Ultra All Inclusive. 5* Hotel, Total area 52.000 m2.

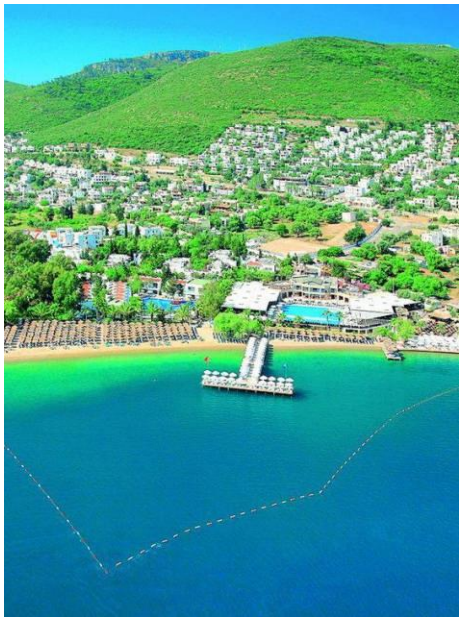
Total Rooms: 492 Capacity 1308 Pax. Seaside Deluxe 24, Standard 173, Standard Superior 167, family 1223, Dublex 6

Beach: Sandy Private 300m, Adult Beach (Wooden Platform) 2 Piers. Animation: Daily Programmes.

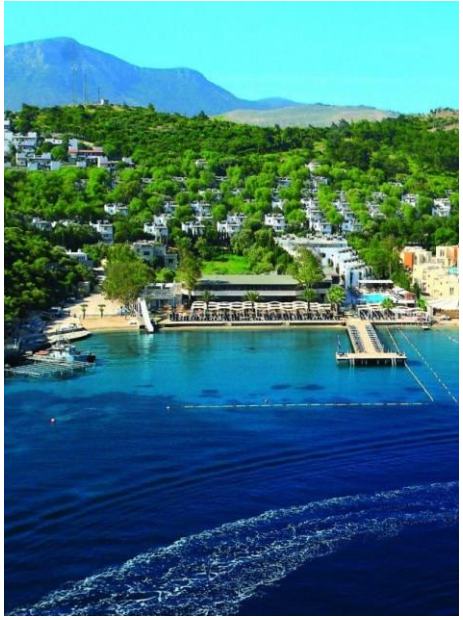
Pools: Main Pool 900 m2, Hawaii Pool 350 m2, Deluxe Pool 500 m2, Aqua Park Pool 500 m2, Children Pool 120 m2, 6 Waterslides.

Restaurants: Voyage Restaurant Teppanyaki Japanese, 6 + 1 A la carte Rest. 10 Bars.

Activities: Sport Activities, 02 Discos, Car.poi Mini Club, Water Slides, Game Center, Water Sport:



★★★★★ VOYAGE TURKBUKU BODRUM



Location : Türkbükü Center 2 km, Airport 45 km, City (Bodrum - Center) 22 km.

Season : 01 May/ 16.Oct. Ultra All Inclusive. 4* Hotel, Total area 41.000 m2.

Total Rooms : 200 Capacity 467 Pax. Standard Room 57, Bungalow 72, Family 67, Suite 4. Beach: Sands + Pebbles Private Beach 75 m. 01 Pier, Blue Flag.

Animation : Daily Programmes.

Pools : Aqua Pool (650 m2) 01 Children Pool, 3 Water Slides.

Restaurants : Main restaurant Halikarnas Fish, Kebabistan Turkish Restaurant, 02 A la carte Restaurant (According to the avaibilty our guests use the restaurant once), 05 Bars.

Sport Activities : Volleyball, Tennis, Fitness Center, Dart, Mini Golf, Table Tannis, Basketball, Mini Football, Archery, Aerobic, Step.

★★★★★ VOYAGE BODRUM

Location : 900 meters to Bodrum Center, Airport 40 km.

Season : 23.April/ 31.October Ultra All Inclusive. 4* Hotel, Total area 8.000 m2.

Total Rooms : 125 Capacity 257 Pax, Suite Rooms 07

Beach : Small, Gritty / Sand Beach (Stony entry to the sea) Blue Flag. Pier.

Animation : Soft Animation

Pools : 01 outdoor pool.

Restaurants : 01 A la carte Restaurants (Fish).

Sport Activities : Aerobic, Step Water Sports, Dart, Billiards.

HILTON IZMIR ★★★★★

Location: With its stunning views over the bay of Izmir the Hilton Izmir is centrally located just 5 minutes away from the city's business, shopping, entertainment districts and 20 minutes from the airport. The hotel, which is the tallest building on the Aegean cost, has 380 rooms, including 9 suites. The hotel is ideally situated for day trips to famous historic sights like the ancient city of Ephesus and Pergamon, the house of the Virgin Mary. It's also within easy reach of Agora, Ataturk, Archeology, Ethnography Museums and close to Çeşme, Kusadasi resorts.

Rooms: The hotel's 380 rooms, including 9 suites offer controlled airconditioned,
bathtub and shower, smoke detectors & sprinklers, minibar, cable television, hairdrier and electronic key- card entry systems as standard amenities. Deluxe rooms also contain radio with alarm clock, safe, tea & coffee-making facilities, iron and ironing board. In addition to the amentities of Deluxe rooms, Executive Floor guests enjoy the advantage of private check-in/check-out, as well as exclusive use of Executive Lounge serving breakfast and all-day snacks and beverages. Wi-Fi is available in all guest rooms as well as public areas.

Restaurants: The Hilton Izmir's restaurants and bars offer a range of tempting and different alternatives coupled with spectacular sea views. Level 9 is the newly refurbished restuarant and ideal setting for breakfast, lunches and dinners with light Mediterranean choices available from the buffet or a la carte service. The Lounge the place to head for afternoon tea and selection of pastries.

Meetings: Hilton Izmir's expertise in creating tailor made menus and events for 2 to 1000 guests. The hotel's modern and well-equipped Hilton Meetings rooms offer quality assurance for consistency, dependable standards of service, exceptional technical facilities, dedicated Hilton Meeting Managers, state-of-the-art Business Centre, unequaled catering options, unique "Welcome Back" Guarantee.

Leisure: The hotel's Health Club is fitted out with the latest exercise and cardio equipment. Guests can also use the hotel's indoor swimming pool, sauna, steam room, solarium, massage room, sun terrace, squash and tennis courts.

About the Hotel:

• In city center overlooking magnificent bay view
• 380 rooms including 9 suits
• Deluxe, Executive Floors and Executive Lounge
• Business Center, 16 meeting rooms and a columnless Ballroom that can be divide into three
• Level 9, Windows on the Bay Restaurant and Bar, The Lounge
• Health Club including covered swimming pool, tennis squash courts sauna steam and massage rooms
• Wi-Fi in all rooms, meeting rooms and public areas.

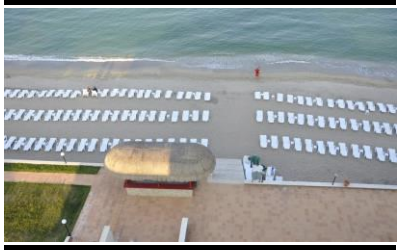
★★★★★ IGNEADA RESORT HOTEL & SPA

Location : İğneada Resort Hotel & Spa is located on the western coast of the Black Sea. İstanbul is 240 km away from the hotel.

Hotel Rooms : 126 (AII rooms have sea wiev.)
Restaurant,Lobby bar,24-Hour Front Desk,Garden,Non-Smoking Rooms,Facilities for Disabled Guest,Elevator,Safety Deposit Box,Central Air Conditioning,

Activities : Sauna,Spa Center,Massage,Turkish Bath,Steam Bath,Indoor Swimming Pooljacuzzi, Live Music.For a rich variety of drinks and meal services.Table tennis,air hockey,pinball, bicycle, phateon, Water-sports(jet-ski, banana, canoe, pedalo, water-ski).Hotel organize guided tours to the Longoz Forest,7 Lakes and Dupnisa Cave.

Room Services : Meeting/Banquet Facilities,Babysitting/Child Services, Mini Club, Laundry,Ironing Services,Currency Exchange,Shoe Shine, Fax/Photocopying.
Wireless is free and available only general areas.



ADRAMIS THERMAL HOTEL EDREMIT ★★★★★

Location: It was built on 19.000 Meters Sq. and itis 10 Kms from the sea. It is 500 distance to Edremit Korfez Airport.
Rooms: 63 rooms all equipped with air- condition, central heating, satellite TV, bathrooms furnished with bathtubes with thermal water, mini bar, direct telephone, hairdryer, safe.
Restaurants: Topaz Restauranat domestic & foreign cuisine, domestic drinks, Vitamin Bar; cold & hot drink, fast food, snack bar.
Natural Treatment: Natural treatment elements to be used in thermal bath therapy. Good for joint inflamation artrolith, Cronic waist pain, muscle diseases, exhaustion and sleeping disturbances, mobilization workout after long term immobility after brain and nevre surgery operations etc. general disturbances depending on stres.
Activities: One semi-olympic thermal swimming pool, one private pool for ladies, sauna, steam room, eight baths with spercial jakuzzi system, one pool for kids, dressin cabins, mini football field, basketball, volleyball, tennis, playground for kids, animation, special garden.
Health: Massage, bio- energy, anti-stress, slimming programs accompanied by a medical service provider.
Surroundings: In our worldwide oxygen resourse, region in Northern Aegean Region at which Ida mountain meets the sea. Cultural & nature travels are arranged and you can see historical values, mythology and nature wonders.

INAN HOTEL UZUNGOL TRABZON ★★★★★

ROOMS
Main building and 2 suites, 17 standard rooms including 3 whirlpool system is heated with a total of 40 bed rooms kapasitelidir. Fancoil center, 24-hour hot water, satellite television and direct telephone bulunmaktadır. Konuklarımızı the best way to develop it further in order to receive these the most important element of this work to complement the comfort of the balcony in each room insatiable forest, mountain and river view.

RESTAURANT
Guests, indoor restaurant for 120 persons and 180 persons cottage garden, the area's special taste cooked in butter or cooked in a sac alabalığımız presented, in particular the muhlama, kuymak and tadabilmektir. Bunların local flavors such as rice pudding, as well as the day of our menu and ala carte restaurant and our food service şenlenmektedir local live music and folklore shows the cottage garden.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Those who book a service through **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** are bound to be with the following as this constitutes full acceptance of these general terms and conditions by both our company and our esteemed clients/guests.This contract is made on the trms of these booking conditions, which are governed by English Law, and the jurisdiction of the English Courts. You may however, choose the law and jurisdiction of Scotland or Northern Ireland if you wish to do so.

01- *Tour Operator clients*
02- *Tursab*
03- *Oour Tours and Rates*
04-What your holiday price includes
05-What your holiday price does not includes
06- *The Validity of the Prices*
07- *Guaranteed (Seat-In-Coach) Tours Policy*
08- *Minimum Person Requirement / Single Occupancy*
09- *The Sequence of the Visits*
10- *Luggage Allowance*
11- *Exclusions on Our Services*
12- *Your Financial Protection*
13- *Booking Requirements*
14- *Children Policy*
15- *Smoking Policy*
16- *Payments*
17- *Holiday Price*
18- *Deposit and Final Payment*
19- *Credit Card*
20- *Changes*
21- *Vouchers*
22- *Local Services & Conditions*
23- *Receive Tour Documents*
24- *Pick Up / Drop-Off Issues*
25- *Availability Issues*
26- *Early Check-In/Out Requirements*
27- *Airport Arrival Issues*
28- *Missed Connected Flights*
29- *Air Tickets*
30- *Airline Clause*
31- *Hotel Rates*
32- *Passport and Visas*
33- *Health*
34- *Right to Refuse*
35- *Lost and Left Items*
36- *Our Liability*
37- *Broshure*
38- *Cancellation Policy*
39- *Refund*
40- *Reductions*
41- *Revision Fees*
42- *Services for the Handicapped People*
43- *Passengers with Disabilities*
44- *Any type of Group can be Accomodated*
45- *Cruise Groups*
46- *Destinations*
47- *Closures*
48- *Complimentary Airport Transfer Services by the Hotels*
49- *Transport & Transfer*
50- *Unused Services*
51- *Meeting Point*
52- *Baby Seat Availability*
53- *Young Tour Participants*
54- *The Disputes(Complaints)*
55- *Copyright*
56- *Responsibility*
57- *Data Protection Statement*
58- *Air Licences*
59- *Obtain a Quote*
60- *Receive your Quote*
61- *Important*
62- *Info*
63- *Bank Details / Informations*

TERMS & CONDITIONS

01-For Tour Operator Clients / CONFIDENTIALITY
This Tariff is strictly confidential and should in no way be used for comparison of prices with other parties

02. Tursab:
We are a Member of **TURSAB**, membership number **1188**. We are obliged to maintain a high standard of service to you by **TURSAB**. We can also offer you an arbitration scheme for the resolution of disputes arising out of, or in connection with this contract. Further information on the Code and arbitration can be found on **TURSAB**'s website: www.tursab.org.tr

03-Our Tours and Rates:
On our price lists there are two different rates as "regular / seat-in-coach" and "private" ones in **€URO/€**. The main difference between these two is that there might be some other participants as well in a regular tour whereas private tours are made without any others rather than the clients who have booked it. Though private tours are relatively more expensive they are more convenient and flexible for the people who are keen on their privacy. Due to the fact that our regular tours can be booked until the very last moment we can never give you the exact number of the tour participants when asked in advance. It is also nature of the regular tours to combine some different tours having the same itineraries and therefore the guides and vehicles may be replaced with others at the time of touring.

On the price lists, **the first column refers to "regular/seat-in-coach" rates while the rest are based on "private" ones** and they are given on per person basis depending on the number of the participants. **One person private rates** do not include the single supplement fee and therefore is to be additionally charged.

Our private rates are given for up to 9 persons and if there become 10 or more participants a special rate will be given.

All the tax inclusive rates **that are valid exclusively for those except Turkish citizens** are given in **American Dollar** and are **net** without **commission** and valid between **01.04.2017 - 31.10.2019**. **€URO effective selling rate of the Central Bank** on the tour commencement day is taken into consideration on our invoices. **Departures are not guaranteed for the Turkish citizens who also hold the passports of the other countries as well as Indian, Pakistani and Middle East markets; please ask for this service in advance. Both regular and private rates quoted on this tariff will be surcharged 10% for the Indian, Pakistani and Middle East markets due to the operational complexities.**

All the tour rates include guidance in English **(Private tours can be carried out on the required language)**, air-conditioned transportation and admission fees as specified on the itinerary, if otherwise noted. **Depending on the situation we can use a guide who can also drive at the same time or a separate guide and a chauffeur. ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS reserves the right to make decision in this respect without informing the other parties**.

All of our minimum 2-day tour rates include **accommodation at the designated hotels** on the specified basis. However, **we keep the right to change the hotels quoted under the tour details when necessary** (Without any surcharge). **If the hotel bookings are made by other parties than us only €15 per person/per night will be deducted from the total tour fee.**

The included meals on our tours are identified by letter codes in the tour descriptions as shown below. (However, all of our "private tours" are exclusive of lunch).

(B) = Breakfast (L)= Lunch (D)= Dinner

On our tours, no breakfast on the first day and no dinner on the last day are served unless otherwise noted.

Daily tours' rates do not include airport pick-up and drop-off fees while two day or longer ones cover pick-ups and drop-offs from/at the airports. (However, no surcharge for the private tours except the in-city tours)

Timings given for the daily tours are approximate ones and they are all subject to change. Pick-up times may vary depending on the number of the participants and hotel locations.

For all the accommodation included tours there will be 2 % discount for the third person who shares the same room with other two persons.
ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS provides every service a group may need, including (airline tickets, accommodations ranging from deluxe properties to budget hotels, pre-arranged meals, transportation, tour escorts, local guides or expert historians, tickets to concerts, theatre performances, and special events.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

04-What your holiday price includes:

1. Return transport between resort airport and your chosen hotel as described
2. Bed & Breakfast accomodation in every choosen Hotel (only Istanbul), and in anatolia or other cities Half Board basis.
3. Assistance of a **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** representative or local agents services in Airport.
4. Meal arrangements as specified in your invoice confirmation.
5. Entrance Fees and Guidance Services
6. Transportation in Non-smoking coaches.

05-What your holiday price includes does not include:

1. Holiday Insurance (Please make sure you are fully Insured) (only in Anatolia and while Round trips).
2. Personal expenses for additional services such as excursions, drinks, laundry, sun loungers, air conditioning (where charge applicable), sport, leisure and Spa facilities, telephone calls, internet facilities, safe deposits, mini bars etc. and any other services not shown as being included or free.
3. Flight supplements where applicable
4. All payments made to us by Credit Cards are subject to a 8% surcharge. No surcharge is made for deposits on Package Holidays or payments by Debit Card or Money transfer to our account number.

06-The Validity of the Prices:

While all care has been taken to ensure that all the quoted prices are correct, circumstances beyond the control of **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** may necessitate a change in the prices quoted. **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** reserves the right to adjust the price of any travel arrangements at any time due to the increases in the cost of airfares, tours, exchange rate fluctuations, fuel surcharges, value added tax, etc. However, the quoted prices are guaranteed upon the receipt of full payment. Any further taxes to be imposed by the government further to the release of this **Confidential Tariff** may also cause the rates to change. When the updated tariff is released the previous versions expire.

All the specific quotes/proposals submitted by our company are valid for 30 days after the release date. Such proposals will be considered void unless converted into a reservation within this 30-day period.

07-Guaranteed (Seat-In-Coach) Tours Policy:

Our guarantee is given only for the bookings requested until 7 days prior to the commencement of the services though we will still do our best to carry out all the requirements even if they are forwarded to us at the last moment. However, **all the last minute booking requests forwarded within the last 7 days prior to the service commencement date need to be confirmed by us.**

Guaranteed departures are valid in case the guests join the tour on the very first day of the tour. Demands for joining to these tours at a different date and location are needed to be confirmed by us as a private rate will be applied if there become no other participants on these tours. However, further to our confirmation, if the already available participants cancel the tour and consequently no more people join the regular tour then **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** keeps the right to cancel the arrangements for the clients who will join the tour at a different stage rather than the original commencement date or to charge on private basis.

ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS also keeps the right to cooperate with some other travel companies that have a similar tour, if a necessity arises.

08-Minimum Person Requirement:

Some tours are subject to minimum person requirement. They need to be confirmed by us in advance. However, after the further confirmation if the rest of the participants cancel the trip at a later time and consequently there becomes less participants than the guaranteed number **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** reserves the right to cancel any tour. On the other hand, if a guaranteed departure is restricted to minimum 2 persons and there is only one single participating person then this tour is made only with private rates. **Even if payment is made for total 2 persons in lieu of 1 single person this is not acceptable.**

09-The Sequence of the Visits:

Though our guides show the utmost care to follow the itineraries in the same sequence there might be alterations in the sequence of the visits to the scheduled sites and no refund can be demanded for that reason unless any sites or museums are missed. On the other hand, some visits can be carried out in rush or skipped (though not a common practise on our itineraries) during the short winter months (December, January and February) at which sun sets early evening.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

10- Luggage Allowance

Every participant on our tours are allowed maximum 2 bags weighing no more than 30 kgs (66 pounds). Extra luggage can be accepted only when there is enough space on our vehicles. However, if there is no sufficient space for the third bag **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** keeps the right to refuse the extra luggage.

11-Exclusions on Our Services:

Our rates do **not** include passport and visa charges, travel and medical health insurance (This is recommended to be obtained in the origin country), excess baggage, all items not specifically mentioned as being included, and all items of personal nature such as laundry, telephone and other communication costs, all the beverages also including bottled water, tea and coffee, meals not detailed in the itinerary, and gratuities. Tips to the guides and drivers are customary and are left to the discretion of the guests.

12-Your Financial Protection:

The Package Travel, Package Holidays and Tours Regulations **2017/2019** require us to provide us to provide security for the monies that you pay for the package holidays booked from this brochure and for your repatriation in the event of our insolvency. When you buy an protected air holiday package (and/or flights from **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** you will receive Confirmation Invoice from us (or via our authorized agent through which you booked) confirming your arrangements and your protection under our Air Travel Organiser's Licence number **1188**

13-Booking Requirements:

We will sincerely appreciate whether a non-smoking room and a twin bedded or a French bed room are preferred is advised **at the time of the initial booking**. The further requests in these regards might cause the hotels to overlook these details. Despite the fact that we will do our best to accommodate our guests accordingly we do not assume responsibility about these problems since some hotels may not offer such conveniences.

Normally bookings should be made no later than 45 days prior to travel. Later bookings will require written verification from a **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** Agent and prices may vary as a result.

14-Children Policy:

25 % discount is made for children between **03-10** years old while **0-2** years old ones are free on all the tours **even if these tours are daily ones**. (The discounts apply if the child shares the same room with their parents **as the third person** on the minimum two day lasting tours. **If a twin room is booked for children at the hotels then no child discount is applied**)

Please note in some hotels third bed only available as a portable / extra bed in a standard room and the room may be cramped. Children paying child prices do not count as an adult when calculating the occupancy of the accommodation and must pay all applicable supplements. The relevant discount applicable at each hotel is shown at the bottom of each price panel. Children who occupy a separate room on their own will not be entitled to a reduction and no reduction will be given on flight supplements. There is a minimal charge for children under 2 years of age for their flight, but no seat is guaranteed by the airlines. Please note child must be less than 2 years of age on the date of the return flight. The cost of the provision of food and cots is payable directly to the hotel

15-Smoking Policy:

Smoking is **strictly prohibited** in the tour vehicles. However, frequent stops are made so that smoking breaks may be taken outside the vehicles.

16-Payments:

All the payments should be received in full 7 days (for individuals) and 45 days (for groups of 10 or more) prior to the service commencement date through one of the options stated below. No services are rendered unless full payment is received prior to the service commencement date and no responsibility is assumed against the travellers.

The payments can be made through the following methods:

1- You transfer to one of our account numbers the details of which can be obtained on request.

All bank charges and fees need to be debited to the sender.

2- By a credit card through **VISA**, **MasterCard or American Express**. You may be billed in Turkish Lira at the current exchange rate and therefore the **€URO** amount you authorize might be slightly different than quoted by you on your credit card statement report due to fluctuations on the currency rates and the conversion commissions that may be charged by your bank.

€URO effective selling rate of the Central Bank on the tour commencement day is taken into consideration on our invoices. The pre-payments made in Turkish Lira should also reflect the **€URO** effective selling rate of the Central Bank on the payment date.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

17-Holiday Price:

The balance of the price of your travel arrangements must be paid at least 8 weeks before your departure date. If the deposit and/or balance are not paid in time, we shall cancel your travel arrangements. If the balance is not paid in time we shall retain your deposit. All monies you pay to the travel agent are held by him on our behalf at all times.

The price of your travel arrangements was calculated using exchange rates quoted in the Financial Times Guide to World Currencies on **02nd February 2018** in relation to the following currencies: **Euro 4.6894** / **USD 3.8232**.

Changes in transportation costs, including the cost of fuel dues, taxes or fees chargeable for services such as landing taxes or embarkation or disembarkation fees at ports and airports and exchange rates mean that the price of your travel arrangements may change after you have booked. However there will be no change within 30 days of your departure.

We will absorb and you will not be charged for any increase equivalent to **2%** of the price of your travel arrangements, which excludes insurance premiums and any amendment charges. You will be charged for the amount over and above that, plus an administration charge of **€1.00 per person** together with an amount to cover agents' commission. If this means that you have to pay an increase of more than **10%** of the price of your travel arrangements, you will have the option of accepting a change to another holiday if we are able to offer one (if this is of equivalent or higher quality you will not have to pay more but if it is of lower quality you will be refunded the difference in price), or cancelling and receiving a full refund of all monies paid, except for any amendment charges.

Should the price of your holiday go down due to the changes mentioned above, by more than **2%** of your holiday cost, then any refund due will be paid to you. However, please note that travel arrangements are not purchased in local currency apparent changes have no impact on the price of your travel due to contractual and other protection in place.

18-Deposit and Final Payment

Full payment is required 15 days prior to dient arrival. Failure to meet the payment schedule will cause cancellation of the booking unless authorization for later payment is made in writing from **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS**. (Some hotels and services may require an alternate payment schedule which will be advised at the time of confirmation).

Once you agree upon a quoted price and itinerary, we require a non-refunable **30% deposit** per group to begin the booking process.
If your booking includes air, we will advise you of the carries's additional deposit requirements at the time of confirmation and the additional deposits for the land arrangements. Deposits for land are refundable only if **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** is unable to confirm the services offered. Air and land service deposits may have additional restrictions.

Prices are guaranteed upon receipt of final payment to avoid the possibility of a price increase due to these factors, we recommend submitting payment in full upon confirmation.

19-Credit Card

We accept cash, traveler checks and major credit cards.

20-Changes

If, after our confirmation invoice has been issued, you wish to change your travel arrangements in any way, for example your chosen departure date or accommodation, we will do our utmost to make these changes but it may not always be possible. Any request for changes to be made must be in writing from the person who made the booking or your travel agent. If we can make such changes you will be asked to pay an administration charge of **15 %per person** and any further cost we incur in making this alteration. The related change fees incurred by the hotels and airlines will also be additionally charged.You should be aware that these costs could increase the closer to the departure date that changes are made and you should contact us as soon as possible. Daparture dates can only be amended within the same season, otherwise normal cancellation will apply.

Note: Certain travel arrangements and Airline Tickets may not be changeable after a reservation has been made or if tickets issued. Any alteration request could incur a cancellation charge of up to **100%** of that part of the arrangements.

First change on the requested services is free. Last minutes changes just prior to the service commencement date or at the time of implementation stage cause a lot of problems and extra expenses for us. However, we always do our best to assist to our esteemed clients to comply with their last minute requests. Any extra costs for such requests should be settled right away while any refunds can only be worked out at the conclusion of the services - **15 days** later after the completion of the overall services.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

If we make a major change to your holiday, we will inform you or your travel agent as soon as reasonably possible if there is time before your departure. You will have the choice of either accepting the change of arrangements, accepting an offer of alternative travel arrangements of comparable standard from us if available (we will refund any price difference if the alternative is of a lower value), or cancelling your booked holiday and receiving a full refund of all monies paid. In all cases, except where the major change arises due to reasons of force majeure, we will pay compensation as detailed below:

Up to 30 Days Loss of Deposit 30-56 Days 25% of Total Cost
30-21 Days 20% of Total Cost
21-10 Days 35% of Total Cost
10-05 Days %60 of Total Cost
05-03 Days %95 of Total Cost
03-01 Days %100 of Total Cost.

21-Vouchers

If the tour operator issues its own vouchers, **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** may specify certain information be on the forms in order that the voucher be recognized by local suppliers.

22. Local Services & Conditions:

Our representatives have been chosen for their local knowledge of the area and will provide details of visits to classical sights, local places of interest and boat trips. Any local excursions, entertainment and other services you book and pay locally are not arranged by us; our local reps are only able to act as a booking agent for the organisers. If in any way you are disappointed with them; the matter needs to be dealt with on the spot through the local organisers in the resort. Any problems or claims for refund or compensation needs to be resolved while your holiday is in progress, as such items do not form part of your holiday contract with us. It is possible that you will share optional excursions with other tour operators and nationalities. Please remember that the operation and supervision of overseas transport, property and other services are subject to local laws, regulation standards and codes of practice of the individual country concerned. In other European countries, legal and safety restrictions may vary from the high standards that we are used to in the U.K. Public holidays and religious festivals may also affect the availability of the resort and hotel facilities. The relevant national tourist office can provide the details of such events and further information regarding your holiday to Turkey and Northern Cyprus.

Our experience has shown that most **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** clients tend to be more independent and as we do not wish to invade your privacy, our representatives will not visit on a regular basis. Should you need to contact our local office for any reason, we provide all clients with the address and telephone number with your tickets and documentation prior to departure.

23-Receive Tour Documents:

Prior to departure you will receive a detailed itinerary with local contact information, and service vouchers.

The itinerary and vouchers are for use by the group leader.

24- Pick Up / Drop-Off Issues:

At regular tours, as a general practise, **pick up time on the tour commencement day is 08.30 at the airports and 09.30 at the cities**. Those who arrive at the airport before 08.30 should wait until the pick-up time. Those who arrive in train station **in Ankara** should also wait until **09.30** for the other participants of the group.

The general drop-off time is 16.30 at the cities and 17.30 at the airports on our regular (seat-in-coach) tours. Those who are scheduled to fly on later flights can be taken to the airport around our routine times and no responsibility is assumed for the long waiting hours at the airports or train stations (**We recommend private tours for such cases or drop-off plans at the city centers with a further extra transfer service)**

Regular tours are offered from only central city hotels and an additional transfer fee can be requested depending on the location of the hotels (For instance, airport hotels in Ankara and Istanbul, Asian side hotels in Istanbul as well as those located along the European bank of Bosphorus beyond the limits of the Bosphorus Bridge.

All of our services are supplied between 08.00 -18.00 within the day. If further services beyond these limits are required by the clients at the spot, **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** will charge this from them directly, unless confirmed and charged at an earlier stage.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

25-Availability Issues:

We are asked from time to time whether there is any availability on a certain date at a certain hotel. Unless we make reservation with regards to this request availability can never be guaranteed. When we ask to the hotels about availability and they say the rooms are available this is valid only for that very moment. The rooms can be imminent to any others right away. Therefore, we strongly recommend to ask for reservation to guarantee the room as otherwise the availability at that moment does not guarantee the room even for the requests to be made in the following few hours.

26-Early Check-In/Out Requirements:

The hotels cannot confirm this until the very last moment as this opportunity is possible only in cases when the hotels are not fully booked on the night prior to check in date or the night after the check-out date. Therefore it is not possible for us to confirm this well in advance and should be checked through the hotel at the time of arrival. However, most of the hotels will be helpful on this issue as long as they are convenient while a few of them like Hilton Hotel, Barçelo Eresin Topkapı, Ciragan Kempinski Hotel, Four Seasons Hotel and some other deluxe hotels will require some extra payment. For your information, the general check-in and check-out times at the hotels are **14.00** and **11.00/12.00** respectively.

27-Airport Arrival Issues:

Due to the delays emerging from lost luggage problems in the planes or passport problems at the Customs **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** cannot be held responsible and the guests can be waited up to maximum 30 minutes on the regular tours if some other participants are already awaiting in the tour vehicle. However, if there are no other participants awaiting or it is a private tour then our team will do their best to assist the problem to be settled.

All the visa formalities at the arrived airports should be processed by our guests on their own since our staff is not allowed to access this point.

Those who have lost luggage problems sometimes do not get through the Customs and inform our staff promptly about the case by just waiting inside for quite some time. Our staff is not allowed to get inside by the Customers authorities and therefore there is no chance for them to look for our guests. That there is nobody out could make our staff think that our guests were not in the plane as all the other passengers of the same plane were already out. Therefore we kindly ask our guests to go out of the Customs and inform our staff that they are still awaiting inside due to the luggage problem before inquiring the issue as otherwise our staff can leave the terminal after having waited 30 minutes further to the leave of the last passenger of the same plane and no refund is given on such a case.

As our transfer staff is not allowed to the point beyond the Customs our guests are supposed to deal with the luggage handling on their own. Once they proceed to the terminal meeting point they will be assisted properly. For the groups with more than 10 participants the portage will be paid by our transfer staff while individual travelers should settle this on their own.

While our team is already awaiting at the airport, some guests may have difficulties from time to time in meeting them on arrival to the airports due to the extreme crowd despite their names are written on the boards that are held by our staff and also due to the early landings of the planes. If the guests take a taxi to their hotel without extensively looking for our staff and calling our office promptly no refund will be given in case our staff is still at the airport. Similarly all the guests who arrive at the airport earlier than the scheduled time are supposed to contact our office as our staff arrives to the airport 15 minutes ago prior to the scheduled landing time of the planes. For the delayed flights our staff can wait up to **maximum 2 hours**. For further delays our guests are expected to take a taxi to their hotel without any refund from our side. However, if the delays are advised to us in advance then there is no problem at all as our transfer service will be amended accordingly.

28-Missed Connected Flights:

If the guests miss the connected domestic flights due to the late arrival of the international ones no responsibility is taken and all the extra costs are charged from the guests. Therefore short connection intervals between the international and domestic flights are at the risk of our guests.

29-Air Tickets:

We do **not** take responsibilty for the air tickets that are not issued by **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** and any reconfirmations or follow-ups should directly be handled by the guests themselves. We can also not be held responsible for the flight changes/cancellations incurred by the airlines.

30-Airline Clause:

We always consider the original departure schedule that is advised to us by our contacts. If the final departure details are different than what is given to us and we are not informed in this regard on timely manner we do not take responsibility for any inconvenience that may emerge on the airport transfer services. Concerned airlines and their agents and affiliates are not to be held responsible for any act, occurrence, or events during the time passengers are not on board their aircraft. The passenger ticket constitutes the sole contract between the airlines and purchaser of these tickets and/or passengers.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

31-Hotel Rates:

We give the utmost care to provide our colleagues with the most updated and current hotel rates list. However, on some certain periods like **New Year's Eve**, **Religious and National Festivals, Conventions, International Competitions, Special Anniversaries, etc.** almost all the hotels apply surcharge. Therefore, **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** keeps the right to revise the quoted hotel rates list at the time of booking. However, once the bookings are confirmed with their specific rates, no further charges are applied. Some of the blackout dates in Istanbul in **2017/2019**

32-Passport & Visas:

All the participants must have a valid passport for at least three (3) months with the appropriate tourist visa for the destination and/or transit country. It is the responsibility of the passenger to have the necessary documentation in their possession before travelling. Consult the appropriate consulate(s) for information on passport requirements. If the participant is unable to be on the trip or its part due to the absence of the documents required, he/she is obliged to cover any costs involved at his own expense.

We do no eccept any responsibility if you cannot travel because, you have not complied with any passport, visa or immigration requirements.

Please contact the destination countries nearest consulate for updated details on visa requirements.

At the time of printing our brochure, British Visitors need an entry visa for Turkey only and **€15.00 per person** is payable on arrival at the airport. Please note that Scottish and Irish notes, coins, cheques or credit cards will not be accepted and no change will be given. No Visa Required for North Cyprus.

Please contact the destination countries nearest consulate for updated details on visa requirements

33-Health:

Health facilities, disease and hygiene risks vary worldwide. You should take health advice about your specific needs as early as possible. As health advice changes continuously for up to date information, immunisation and health matters you are advised to consult your doctor.

34-Right to Refuse:

We reserve the right, upon reasonable grounds, to refuse any passenger any part of the tour services, the right to decline to accept or retain any person as a tour participant, should such person' s health, mental or physical condition (or the person's general conduct) impede the operation of the tour and/or the rights, welfare or enjoyment of other tour participants. In such cases, our (or our agents') responsibility, if any, will be limited to the refund of costs for any unused tour services.

35-Lost and Left Items:

ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS assumes no responsibility for the lost and left items at the time of the tours. However, if anything is returned to us by the hotels and the other related parties we can ship these items on to the required addresses. Then, the full shipment fee is charged by us prior to the shipment of the item. For the credit card payments, a convenience fee of 2.5% of the shipment fee is added on to the total charges . We regretfully do not accept payments on the destination.

36- Our Liability:

If the contract we have with you is not performed or is improperly performed by us or our suppliers we will pay you appropriate compensation if this has affected the enjoyment of your travel arrangements. However we will not be liable where any failure in the performance of the contract is due to: you; or a third party unconnected with the provision of the travel arrangements and where the failure is unforeseeable or unavoidable; or unusual and unforeseeable circumstances beyond our control, the consequences of which could not have been avoided even if all due care had been exercised; or an event which we or our suppliers, even with all due care, could not foresee or forestall.

Our liability, except in cases involving death, injury or illness, shall be limited to a maximum of three times the cost of your travel arrangements. Our liability will also be limited in accordance with and/or in an identical manner to

a) The contractual terms of the companies that provides the transportation for your travel arrangements. These terms are incorporated into this contract; and

(b) Any relevant international convention, for example the Montreal Convention in respect of travel by air, the Athens Convention in respect of travel by sea, the Berne Convention in respect of travel by rail and the Paris Convention in respect of the provision of accommodation, which limit the amount of compensation that you can claim for death, injury, delay to passengers and loss, damage and delay to luggage. We are to be regarded as having all benefit of any limitation of compensation contained in these or any conventions.
You can ask for copies of the transport companies' contractual terms, or the international conventions, from our offices.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

37- Broshure

This brochure is our responsibility, as we are your tour operator. It is not issued on behalf of, and does not commit the airlines mentioned herein or any airline whose services are used in the course of your travel arrangements. Every care was taken in ensuring that the information in the brochure is correct at the time of the publication. However, some minor alteration may arise and in such cases if we are forewarned we will make every effort to advise you as soon as reasonably possible.

This brochure was printed in **February 2017** and valid between '**April 2017' to' November 2019**

38-Cancellation Policy:

The notice of cancellations by participants should be given in writing, and all such cancellations will be effective on the date the written notification is received.

In the event of cancellation by a participant sharing same accommodation, the rate charged to the remaining participant will have to be increased to the "Single Occupancy" rate, unless we can arrange for a Shared Accommodation.

Cancellation fees / charges are agreed to be "Liquidated Damages", and not a penalty. Deposit towards a tour constitutes full acceptance of these "General Terms & Conditions" and to the Cancellation Policy.

The Cancellation Fees, in addition to any applicable Airline Penalties, are as follows:

If a booking is cancelled more than 30 days prior to the scheduled departure, full payment (less €25 per person cancellation processing fee) shall be refunded upon receipt of the cancellation notice.
If cancelled 21 to 30 days prior to departure, the cancellation fee shall be 20% of the total cost
If cancelled 11 to 20 days prior to departure, the cancellation fee shall be 35% of the total cost
If cancelled 2 to 10 days prior to departure, or thereafter, the cancellation fee shall be 60% of the total cost
If later cancellations or no shows, the cancellation fee shall be 95% of the Total cost.
Since tour rates are based on group participation / or minimum person requirements, **NO REFUNDS** can be made for any services or any part of the program not used, **for the cancellations made within the last 48 hours** prior to the service commencement date.
Some hotels may also charge cancellation fee for the bookings cancelled within the last 30-45 days prior to the check-in date. **If such a remark is noted on our confirmation sheet this hotel fee will also be charged in full** regardless what is standing above.
If the cancellations are made due to the obligatory reasons like force-majeure situations beyond the control of the participants our company can be flexible on this issue as to charge only the expenses imposed on to us by the third parties or may waive any of the cancellation charges depending on the situation.
Any additional cancellation fees imposed by suppliers and hotels will be passed along to you.
Air cancellation penalties vary by airline and will be advised at the time of travel.

39-Refunds:

All requests for refunds must be made in writing through **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** within seven days after completing travel. Once travel begins, any changes made by the traveler are the responsibility of the traveler and must be paid for on the spot. **Once travel has begun, no refunds can be made for unused portions of any tour or service.**

TERMS & CONDITIONS

40-Reductions:

Description	Hotels	Escorted Tours	Sightseeing Transfer	Yacht Cruises
Children ages 5-11 sharing the same room with two adults (max 2 children)	50 %	25 %	25 %	N/A
Third person in the room	Refer Hotel rates	6 %	N/A	N/A
One Adult and one child in the room (Child ages 5-11)	N/A	10% Child red.	N/A	10% Child Red.
One Adult and two child in the room (child ages 5-11)	50%	15 % Children red.	N/A	N/A

41-Revision Fees:

First revision fee will be waived if change (revision) can be done 21 days in advance for escorted tours & cruise programs and 7 days in advance for hotels, local sightseeing and transfer after that the following chart of revision fees will be applied.

Revision: Number of days before services start	Charges as a percentage of the total service price	
	Escorted tours and cruise programs	Hotels, transfers and local excursions (tours)
45 -22	€ 25	N/A
21-14	€ 25 + 10%	€ 25
14-7	€ 25 + 20 %	€ 25
7-2	€ 25 + 35 %	€ 25 +Charges for the first hotel night and/or tour cost and/or transfer cost.
Later changes or no shows	€ 25 + 50%	

Changes that affect inventory such as air or hotel spaces may result in cancellation at the discretion of **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS**. Ticket change fees and cancellation fees can result and are the responsibility of the traveler.

42-Services for Handicapped People:

ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS is a handicapped friendly travel company and carries out specific private services for the handicapped people. However, we do not offer regular/seat-in-coach services as such tours are carried out in a speedy tempo and with limited space availability due to the participation of many other guests.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

43-Passengers with Disabilities:

ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS makes all efforts to accommodate all passengers, including those with disabilities.
Some tours are not suitable for passengers which require wheelchairs and other disabilities.
We cannot guarantee hotel rooms for the handicapped.
Passengers with special needs, medical conditions and disabilities must advise Local Company/ Travel Agent when making their reservation. **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** does not accept any liability regarding the suitability of individual tours and must reserve the right to decline a booking should it be considered that we will be unable to meet in full our obligation to the passenger

44-Any Type of Group can be Accomodated, such as:

Family Reunion Ideas, Destination Wedding Planning, Corporate Incentives, Group Business Travel, Sports Travel, Religious Retreats and Mission Trips, Class Reunion Ideas, Luxury Group Travel Vacations, Friends Gateaways, Student Group Trips, Family Vacations, Senior Travel, Gatherings and Celebrations.

45-Cruise Groups:

ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS provide your group with the best possible itinerary. We will assit you customizing a pre-determined itinerary or we can design one from scratch.
ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS specialize in coordination for group travel on sea cruises, plus customized shore excursions, port transfers, and pre-or post-cruise land touring itineraries.

46-Destinations:

Turkey including:

Istanbul, Çanakkale, Assos, Ayvalık, Kuşadası, Çeşme, Izmir, Bodrum, Marmaris, Fethiye, Kaş, Kalkan, Göcek, Dalaman, Tekirova, Kemer, Göynük, Beldibi, Çamyuva, Antalya, Lara, Belek, Alanya, Konya, Ürgüp, Cappadocia, Eğirdir, Isparta, Ankara, Afyon, Pamukkale, Denizli, Bursa, Diyarbakır, Urfa.

Turkey Combinations:

Egypt, Dubai, Russia, St Petersburg, Moscow, Tunis, Marocco, Greece, Italy, Spain, Bulgaria, North Cyprus, Iran, Austria, France, Africa. Germany, Austria, Nederland, Prag, Czech Republik, Romania, Slovenia, Bulgarien, Ukraine, North Cyprus, Greece, Croatia.

47-Closures:

The museums and historical sites that are under the control of the Ministry of Culture are closed during the first morning of the public holidays while shopping malls and other stores can be closed during the entire official holiday. The museums like **Green Mausoleum** in Bursa that are governed by the other institutions rather than the Ministry of Culture and some historical shopping malls like **Covered Bazaar** and **Egyptian Bazaar** are closed during the whole public holiday period. Below are the official holiday dates that are current for the year **2017/2019**.

Please note that we take no responsibility for any kind of inconvenience that may emerge due to the closures.

01 January	New Year's Day
23 April	National Independence & Children's Day
19 May	Youth Sports Day
30 August	Victory Day
29 October	Republic Day (Anniversary of the declaration of the Turkish Republic)
……	Ramadhan feast
……	Sacrifices Muslim Festival

Beyond these specific closures the routine closure days are denoted at the related itinerary to avoid any potential problem in this respect.

48-Complimentary Airport Transfers by the Hotels:

Some hotels may claim to have been providing free transfer services on arrival. However, most of these transfer services are valid with the much higher Rack/Internet rates of the hotels and are not applicable with the reservations required from us as our contract prices are generally lower than those released by the hotels.

49-Transport & Transfer:

Transportation is provided by Mini-Buses / Midi-Buses or according to the number of passengers traveling. All tours are escorted by professional bi- or multi-lingual tour and/or driver guides.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

50-Unused Services

Since tour rates are based on group participation **NO REFUNDS** can be made for any services or any part of the program not used, after the start of the tour.

51-Meeting Point:

Tour departs from centrally located İstanbul hotels. Please include the details of your hotel at the time of booking. You MUST call the supplier at least 24 hours prior to tour commencement to reconfirm all tour and departure details. If the supplier does not pickup from your hotel, they will advise you of the meeting point when you call. The contact details will be listed on your voucher.

52-Baby Seat Availability

Travelling with a baby is a great fun for the families and therefore we, as **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS**, are available to supply you with a baby seat on our services commencing in Istanbul, Ankara and Cappadocia free of charge (this is an extra charge on the rental car services supplied by the rental car companies though). However, there may be extra charges at the other locations. Baby seat request should be made 7 days prior to the service commencement date as otherwise such an extra service cannot be guaranteed.

53-Young Tour Participants

Children less then five years of age and unaccompanied minors under the age of 18 cannot be accepted on these tours.

54-The Disputes (Complaints) :

Should the tour participants have any complaints about any of the tour arrangements, these should be immediately brought to the attention of us, in order to remedy the problem momentarily. Furthermore, any such complaints about our tours must be submitted to us in writing, within 28 days after the completion of the services. . Please keep your letter concise and to the point. This will assist us to quickly identify your concerns and speed up our response to you.

It is strongly recommended that you communicate any complaint to the supplier of the services in question as well as to our representative without delay and complete a report form whilst in resort.

If you fail to follow this simple procedure we will have been deprived of the opportunity to investigate and rectify your complaint whilst you were in resort and this may affect your rights under this contract.

As **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** we do not handle any visa issues. Visa handling companies should directly be contacted for such cases.

Neither does **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** accept any liability for lost, stolen or damaged personal property (including money), losses or expenses due to delay or changes in schedules, hotel overbooking or defaults, sickness, epidemics, weather conditions, strikes, war, quarantine, force major, acts of God, or any other causes beyond the direct control of **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS**, nor carriers' or hotel owners' liability is governed by applicable laws or international conventions. In such cases all additional expenses have to be covered by the participant. If participant arrives too late at the port of embarkation and the ship has sailed then all consequences and costs that may occur will be borne by the participant.

55-Copyright

All rights of this Confidential Tariff are reserved. Except for the quotation of short passages for the purposes of criticism and review, no part of this tariff may be reproduced, stored in retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS**.

56-Data Protection Statement:

Please be assured that we have measures in place to protect the personal booking information held by us. This information will be passed on to the principal and to the relevant suppliers of your travel arrangements which may be located outside the UK and / or EU. The information may also be provided to public authorities such as customs or immigration if required by them or as required by law. Certain information may also be passed on to security or credit checking companies. If you travel outside the European Economic Area, controls on data protection may not be as strong as the legal requirements in this country. We will only pass your information on to persons responsible for your travel arrangements. This applies to any sensitive information that you give us such as details of any disabilities dietary or religious related requirements which constitute sensitive information, the relevant data will also be passed to the relevant suppliers and carriers to enable provision of the services to you. In making this booking, you consent to this information being passed onto the relevant persons

TERMS & CONDITIONS

57-Air Licences:

All air flights as detailed in this brochure are subject to the granting of licence by the Civil Aviation Authority and ratification by the Department of Trade and Industry, to whom applications are made. The prices shown in this programme for inclusive tours travelling on flights is based on economy class seat allocation. Prices in force at the time of going to press apply to the day and night services operating during the period 1st January 2009 to 31st December 2010 This brochure is not issued on behalf of and does not commit the airlines mentioned therein or any airline whose services are used in the course of the tours.

58-Responsibility

ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS Istanbul Turkey is responsible for making arrangements for the tour services offered in the attached programs to include transportation, sightseeing and hotel accommodations. The carriers, hotels and other suppliers providing tour services are independent contractors and are not agents, employees, servants, or joint ventures of **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** or its affiliates. Airline alternative equipment and routings are subject to change by the Airline or the Operator and will not result in any refunds. Flight delays and changes are unfortunate, but are an inherent risk of air travel and are therefore outside the control and responsibility of **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS**. All certificates and other travel documents for travel services issued by **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** are subject to the terms and conditions specified by the supplier and to the laws of the countries in which the services are supplied. If the services included in the tour cannot be supplied or if there are changes in an itinerary for reasons beyond the control of **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS**, the company will arrange for provision of comparable services.

ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS reserves the right to accept or reject any person as a tour participant, to expel any tour participant from the tour, to make changes in the itinerary or services whenever the company deems it necessary to the comfort, convenience or safety of the tour participants, and to cancel a tour at any time. If **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** cancels a tour, the company has no responsibility beyond the refund of moneys paid to the company.

The tour participant agrees that neither **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** nor its affiliates shall be liable for any damage or loss including personal injury, death, property loss, delay, change in air services, sickness, strike, war, quarantine, weather, upset, disappointment, inconvenience, or expense occasioned by any act or omission of any supplier or person providing tour services. Also, **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** is not responsible for failure of clients to follow instructions given in travel documents including, but not limited to, check-in and check-out times and baggage handling, and failure to obtain required documentation such as passports, visas and health certificates where required. In the above cases, travelers will not be entitled to any refund. Only **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** representatives, who posses written authority to do so, may vary, add or waive any term or condition in this contract, to include terms or conditions set forth in the preceding provisions.

Any legal proceedings against **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** must be instituted only in a federal or state court located in Istanbul Turkey, and such claim will be decided using the laws of the state of Turkey. Any legal proceeding against the company must commence no later than one year after the travel services have been completed.

Please contact us for a quotation. These shore excursions can match those offered by the cruise lines or can be customized specially for your group.

ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS as Agent for all issued tickets or Vouchers and all arrangements for transportation, conveyance or hotel accomodation and assumes no liability or responsability for (1) any injuries, loss, damage, accidents (2) delay, irregularities or inconvenience by any defect in vehicle (3) traffic conditions, Access to sites, additional costs or other conditions beyond its control.

ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS reserves the right to cancel or change any tours, schedules, or rates and cancel or substitute routes and stops on any tour without prior notice & to substitute equipment as needed.

ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS regrets, but cannot be responsible for any damage or injury to participants while touring - unless the shortcoming is caused by our company.

59-Obtain a Quote:

To request a quote, just e-mail us a completed Group Quotation Request form.
E-mail to: ali@istanbulincomingtours.com or info@istanbulstudenttours.com

60-Receive your Quote

In most cases, you will receive your quote within one and three business days. Extensive multi-city itineraries may require additional time. After you receive the quote, a Get **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** will follow up with you to ensure that everything has been covered and to answer any questions.
No space will be held or confirmed until we receive the instructions to book the group.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

61-Important:

Passengers with special needs, medical conditions or passengers with disabilities must advise **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** when making their reservation. Some tours are operated by van and are not able to accommodate special needs or medical equipment.

62-Info:

This tour must be booked at least 48 hours in advance of your travel date Confirmation for this product will be received at time of booking Tour is operated in English, German and requested languages unless otherwise stated In the event of any museum closures, an alternative similar museum will be visited

- This tour is not suitable for infants 5 years and under Child prices are applicable for children aged Child Discount: 25%
- Depending on the number of passengers booked for a particular departure, tours and/or languages may be combined to operate the tours.
- Visits, stops and other tour compenents may be deleted, added and/or substituted from the tour without notice.
- Meals, or other expences or personal nature are not included (unless published for a particular tour in **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** Brochure.
- All commission is based on the tour company putting one or more tour programs (at least one escorted tour) in their brochure.
- All escorted tour payments should arrive at least 15 days prior to client departure. On some FIT individual bookings, **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** may ask for a Tour Operator deposit.
- Services for which payment has not been received will not be provided by **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS**.
- Tour Operators will deduct their basic commission and send the net to **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS**.
- All customized group bookings will be quoted at Net and will not count toward the accumulative override commission program.
- Tour Operators agree to the **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS** "Responsibility" section of the Terms and Conditions.
- Tour Operators can not offer reduced rates other than **ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS**' published rates and will not offer commission rates higher than 15 %, but on combination programs they can determine their own rates.

Tour Operators can not modify the itinerary, change the hotel list, or mislead clients concerning services offered.

COMPANY ACCOUNT INFORMATIONS: ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS

63-BANK DETAILS / INFORMATIONS:

Banka Name	:	TÜRKİYE GARANTI BANKASII
Adres	:	ÜST BOSTANCI ŞUBESİ /Istanbul – TURKEY
Brunch Name / No	:	356 (ÜST BOSTANCI)
TL Account Number	:	356- 668 78 09
EUR Account Number	:	356- 909 03 42
USD Account Number	:	356- 909 03 41
Account Name	:	Ali Topkara / ALI TOPKARA
IBAN NO / TL	:	TR14 0006 2000 3560 0006 6878 09
IBAN NO / €URO	:	TR12 0006 2000 3560 0009 0903 41
IBAN NO / USD	:	TR82 0006 2000 3560 0009 0903 42
SWIFT CODE	:	TGBATRISXXX

PRIVATE ACCOUNT INFORMATIONS: ALI TOPKARA

63-BANK DETAILS / INFORMATIONS:

Banka Name	:	TÜRKİYE GARANTI BANKASI
Adres	:	ÜSTBOSTANCI ŞUBESİ /Istanbul – TURKEY
Brunch Name / No	:	ÜST BOSTANCI
TL Account Number	:	356- 668 78 09
EUR Account Number	:	356- 909 03 41
USD Account Number	:	356- 909 03 42
Account Name	:	Ali Topkara / **ALI TOPKARA CLIENTS NO: 904 26 45**
IBAN NO / TL	:	TR14 0006 2000 3560 0006 6878 09
IBAN NO / €URO	:	TR12 0006 2000 3560 0009 0903 41
IBAN NO / USD	:	TR82 0006 2000 3560 0009 0903 42
SWIFT CODE	:	TGBATRISXXX

WELCOME TO TURKEY

ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS

www.istanbulstudenttours.com

ISTANBUL STUDENT TOURS
İçerenköy Mah. Huzur Cad. Huzur Apt. No:8/A– Ataşehir - İSTANBUL / TURKEY
Tel : +90/532-387 87 81 **Fax:**+90/216-455 02 91 **Emergency – Whats Up:** +90/532 – 442 64 01
Web: http://www.istanbulstudenttours.com info@istanbulstudenttours.com